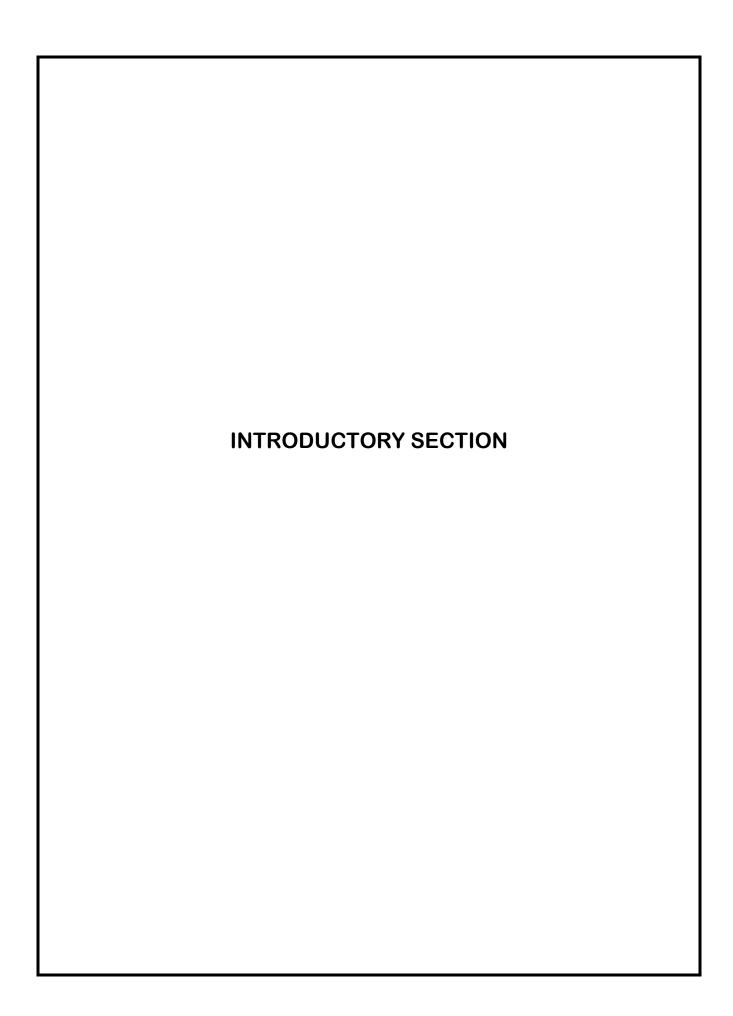


## CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	<u>PAGE</u>
I.	INTRODUCTORY SECTION
	Letter of Transmittal 1
	GFOA Certificate of Achievement
	Organization Chart 8
	Principal Officials
II.	FINANCIAL SECTION
	Independent Auditor's Report
	Management's Discussion and Analysis
	Basic Financial Statements
	Government-Wide Financial Statements
	Statement of Net Assets
	Statement of Activities
	Fund Financial Statements
	Governmental Fund Financial Statements
	Balance Sheet
	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances 32
	Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in
	Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities 35
	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in
	Fund Balances – Budget and Actual
	General Fund
	Grant Management (Major Special Revenue) Budgeted
	Federal Equitable Sharing of Forfeited Property Justice Department 38
	Federal Equitable Sharing of Forfeited Property Treasury Department 39
	Proprietary Fund Financial Statements
	Statement of Net Assets
	Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets
	Statement of Cash Flows
	Notes to Financial Statements

		<u>PAGE</u>
II. F	FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued)	
	Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules	
	General Fund	
	Balance Sheet	
	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance	81
	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances –	
	Budget and Actual	82
	Debt Service Fund	
	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances –	
	Budget and Actual	93
	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	
	Combining Balance Sheet	95
	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in	
	Fund Balances	96
	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances –	
	Budget and Actual	
	Special Charge Allocation Special Revenue Fund	97
	State Forfeited Property Special Revenue Fund	
	Hotel and Motel Tax Special Revenue Fund	
	·	
	Abandoned Motor Vehicle and Property Special Revenue Fund	100
	Internal Service Funds	404
	Combining Statement of Net Assets	
	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets.	
	Combining Statement of Cash Flows	104
III. S	STATISTICAL SECTION	
	Net Assets by Component	107
	Changes in Net Assets	
	Governmental Activities Tax Revenues by Source	110
	Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	
	Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	112
	General Governmental Tax Revenues by Source	115
	Water and Sewer System Principal Customers	116
	Water and Sewer Rates	118
	Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property	120
	Property Tax Rates – Direct and Overlapping Governments	122
	Principal Property Taxpayers	124
	Property Tax Levies and Collections	125
	Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	126
	Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding	
	Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding  Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	129
	Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding  Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt  Legal Debt Margin Information	129 130
	Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding	129 130 132
	Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding  Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt  Legal Debt Margin Information  Pledged-Revenue Coverage  Demographic and Economic Statistics	129 130 132 133
	Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt Legal Debt Margin Information Pledged-Revenue Coverage Demographic and Economic Statistics Principal Employers	129 130 132 133
	Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding  Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt  Legal Debt Margin Information  Pledged-Revenue Coverage  Demographic and Economic Statistics  Principal Employers  City Government Employees by Function	129 130 132 133 134
	Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt Legal Debt Margin Information Pledged-Revenue Coverage Demographic and Economic Statistics Principal Employers	129 130 132 133 134 135 136





WAYNE F. LONG JR., CPA CITY CONTROLLER

> 1211 E. Southmore Post Office Box 672 Pasadena, Texas 77501

> > Telephone: 713-477-1511

Fax: 713-477-6955

#### **CITY OF PASADENA**

#### OFFICE OF THE CITY CONTROLLER

April 9, 2009

To the Honorable Mayor, Members of City Council and Citizens of Pasadena, Texas:

The comprehensive annual financial report of the City of Pasadena, Texas, ("City") for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2008, including the independent auditor's report, is presented to comply with both local charter and state statutes.

Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the City. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management of the City has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed to both protect the City's assets from loss, theft, or misuse and compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the City's financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the City's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement.

Mosher, Seifert and Company, Certified Public Accountants, issued an unqualified (clean) opinion on the City of Pasadena, Texas' financial statements for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2008. The independent auditor's report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

This letter of transmittal is designed to compliment management's discussion and analysis (MD&A) and should be read in conjunction with it. The City's MD&A provides a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis of the basic financial statements. The City's MD&A can be found immediately following the independent auditors report, on pages 15-26.

#### Profile of the Government

The City of Pasadena is located in the southeastern part of the state, along the Houston Ship Channel. It is the largest suburban city in the Houston metropolitan area and the fifteenth largest city in Texas. The City currently has a land area of 59.5 square miles, and is divided into 15 square miles of industrial area and 44.5 square miles of residential/commercial area, with an estimated population of 149,704 in 2008 (141,674 in the 2000 Census). It was first settled in 1893 and was incorporated December 28, 1928. The City adopted the "Home Rule Charter" on December 12, 1964, pursuant to the laws of the State of Texas.

The City operates under a "Strong Mayor-Council" form of government. Council members can serve a maximum of four consecutive two-year terms and are elected from eight single member districts. The mayor is elected by voters of the entire city and serves four-year terms with a limit of two consecutive terms. Together, the Mayor and the eight members of City Council are responsible for

enacting legislation, adopting budgets, determining the policies of the City, and ultimately providing services to the citizens as authorized by the City's Charter. In May, 2009 the City will conduct elections for Mayor and City Council. There are three council members that have reached their term limit bringing at least three new council members for next term. There are four council positions with two or more candidates including incumbents and only one member is running unopposed. Three candidates are campaigning for the Mayor position which includes the incumbent, so next term could experience significant changes in the City's administration.

The City of Pasadena provides a full range of municipal services including: police and fire protection, traffic and municipal courts, sanitation services, construction and maintenance of streets and related infrastructure, water and sewer systems, recreational activities, (i.e. parks, swimming pools, baseball diamonds, tennis courts, jogging and biking trails, golf course and libraries), and cultural event facilities, including a convention center, a senior citizen center, an athletic/recreational center, and the Verne Cox Multipurpose Center for special needs citizens.

The City Charter requires the adoption of the City budget no later than September 27<sup>th</sup>. The appropriated budget is prepared by fund, function, and department/division. Within the department/division, it is categorized further by object and subject. City department heads may make transfers between two subjects within the same object (e.g. transfer between postage and office supplies within the object of materials and supplies). Any other transfers or changes to the appropriations require the approval of City Council and an amendment to the budget. For additional information on the City's budgetary practices, see Note III.A on page 55, in the notes to financial statements.

#### Local Economy

The metropolitan area offers a variety of occupations to serve the citizens in their professions and amenities for their leisure time. The City's economy has strong connections to the energy sector, but aeronautics and medicine also play a primary role in the economic strength of the metropolitan area. All of these factors create a diversity that locally helps stabilize the up and down swings of the national economy.

The City also relies on the industrial and manufacturing sectors and, while much of it is related to energy, the City has strong connections to other industries such as petrochemicals and construction materials. The City of Pasadena borders on the Houston Ship Channel which influences international trade in the area. There is opportunity in the metropolitan area with proposed plans for new businesses and construction in its future. The Bay Area Houston Economic Partnership reports that there are twenty-six proposed business parks in the metropolitan area in various stages of construction, either planning, building, or ready to move in. Of the twenty-six businesses, nine are in the City of Pasadena.

A significant indicator that impacts the economic downturn or upturn is seen in the City's employment and unemployment statistics. In December 2007, the unemployment rate was 4.8 percent. In December 2008, the Texas Workforce Commission reported the unemployment rate increased to 5.6 percent, with the National average rate climbing to 7.6 percent. Jobs have been shrinking but Pasadena and surrounding areas have managed to maintain the lower rate due in part to the Port of Houston's Bayport Container Terminal located in the City of Pasadena. The Port is projecting that Bayport along with the new cruise terminal, will generate almost 12,000 jobs over the next 10 years with \$1 billion in new business revenues and more than \$40 million in new tax revenues each year.

The metropolitan area's growth advantage, oil and natural gas, is diminishing in the face of a global commodity bust. Prices on crude oil have fluctuated between \$34 and \$160 per barrel when oil companies have set their projections on at least \$50 per barrel to maintain operations profitably. Natural gas prices have remained steadier but are at the lowest level in more than six years. Led by the energy sector, Houston and its metropolitan area have consequently experienced some job losses.

In January, 2009 the world's third largest petrochemical company, LyondellBasell, filed to reorganize under Chapter 11 of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code in order to restructure the company's debts. This company has nine manufacturing facilities located in the metropolitan area, five within Pasadena, that employ 4,500 people from surrounding communities. As oil prices fell the widening recession undercut demand for chemical products, thus the company has suffered plunging demand from industries such as autos, housing, and electronics

along with the tightening of the credit markets making renegotiating their debt difficult. LyondellBasell has announced job cuts and plans to close some of its plants. Local employees are not only losing their jobs, but until the restructuring is complete, the City's cash flow will possibly be down about \$1.5 million in fiscal year 2009 and future revenues from delayed payments for Industrial District Agreement fees, property taxes, and water usage.

The State of Texas sales tax collections have declined as compared to the same time last year but the City of Pasadena's collections have increased. Over last year's sales tax revenues, the City's General Fund and Pasadena Second Century Corporation have increased \$497,812 and \$248,905 respectively. The Pasadena Crime Control and Prevention District had also increased \$135,280 from \$7,513,218 in fiscal year 2007 to \$7,648,498. It is believed that Hurricane lke repairs are supporting the sales tax increases throughout the metropolitan area and a decline is expected as more homeowners and businesses recover from this disaster. The State Comptroller reports a 2.6 percent decline from the February 2008 state sales tax revenue, but sales tax revenue has grown 2.8 percent through the first half of fiscal year 2009 even though further declines are expected as the economy continues to weaken.

Housing and real estate sales are another indicator of our local economic conditions. Real estate sales and pricing for Houston and the metropolitan area has been sagging. Property sales fell 25.9 percent and sales of single-family homes declined by 24.6 percent. This is more promising than the 55 percent drop since 2005 in the national average. In this area the single-family home median price fell 8 percent from February 2008 and marked the fifth consecutive month of price declines. Sales of all property types in the area and total dollar volume for properties sold showed a 25.9 percent and 33.4 percent decline respectively. Nationally prices could continue falling because they are still too high compared to incomes and rents, but currently in Pasadena they have leveled out.

Demand for rental properties rose, because renting is cheaper than owning the same thing. Rental units are an attractive option for would-be home buyers who may be reluctant or unable to commit to purchasing a home at this time. For the property owners, renting is a cash business that reflects what people can really pay, not how much they can borrow. This is evident by the number of construction start-ups on apartment buildings in the local area. Several new complexes in Pasadena have been completed and more are in the early stage of construction. For example, a 300 plus unit complex is proposed to be built off one of Pasadena's main highways, also a new large complex is being constructed on property where a privately held golf course was located and another, for seniors only, was just completed last year.

#### Long-term Financial Planning

The City's long-term financial plan of a new police complex has come to fruition. Having the third largest police department in Harris County, the City is represented by an excellent police force, which provides protection and controls. The Pasadena Police and Emergency Management Services have moved into the new 85,000 square foot, \$25 million police complex which is located across from City Hall bounded by Strawberry, Dunhill, and Davis streets. The Crime Control and Prevention District and the City issued certificate of obligation bonds, which were the main sources of funding for this project. Tours of the multimillion dollar complex were offered to Pasadena citizens giving them the opportunity to see the spacious state-of-the-art facility. The weather-hardened design features an expanded and improved emergency operations center that can withstand up to Category 4 force winds. The new complex is designed with top-notch equipment to support our emergency management functions.

The Police Department is also equipped with a state-of-the-art crime lab located at 927 E. Shaw Avenue and a highly mobile fleet of 200 vehicles. It also actively recruits new officers and provides training through its own police academy.

The City's Fire Department consists of 200 volunteers, serving a population of approximately 150,000 citizens, providing fire protection with over 40 pieces of apparatus and operates from nine fire stations located throughout the City. The Pasadena Fire Department remains the largest single municipal volunteer fire department in the United States. The reconstruction of Fire Station #3, which was built in 1955, has begun and the City plans to replace Fire Stations #4 and #5 within the next four years. Funding of \$1.2 million for these stations is being anticipated from the Community Development Block Grant program. Additional funding

will be secured by the City issuing certificates of obligation bonds. The total cost of replacing these three fire stations will be approximately \$7 million spanning over a four year period.

The \$5 million renovation and expansion project of the Central Library, which is reopened, is almost complete, with just a few minor details remaining. Funding from a local private foundation and Community Development Block Grant program has provided the Central Library with funds to include an expanded children's section and a small theater for teaching events and to conduct meetings. It also houses a new conference room with access to a fully operational kitchen. The new coffee bar has been added with hopes to attract more citizens to visit the Central Library. Operations are progressing at both the Central Library and the Fairmont Branch.

Pasadena Second Century Corporation (PSCC), a legally separate entity, funds many of the City's capital improvement projects. Some of the funded street projects are in several phases of completion. The reconstruction cost for Vista totals over \$11.5 million, Pasadena Boulevard with approximately \$4.3 million, and Strawberry with \$3.6 million. Other projects funded by PSCC include the Convention Center improvements, hike and bike trails and many other improvements to promote the City's economy.

PSCC functions as a department of the City and therefore has been included as an integral part of the City of Pasadena's financial statements. The City also is financially accountable for the Pasadena Crime Control and Prevention District (the District), another legally separate entity, which is reported as a discretely presented component unit within the City of Pasadena's financial statements. The District helped fund a portion of the newly constructed police complex and other public safety projects in the City. Additional information on these two legally separate entities can be found in the notes to the financial statements. (See Note I.A on page 47).

Investing in infrastructure, its employees, and basic services at an affordable rate is always the City's policy direction. The City anticipates maintaining a level of work consistent with past years while scaling back the proposed sale of tax-supported bonds to ensure that projects underway are complete and important new projects – including the new fire stations and the rebuilding/replacing of the 901 Curtis building – are funded. The long term planned Capital Improvement Plan and the City's restructured debt payment schedule, have contributed to the success in implementation of new improvements. The citizens, businesses, and neighborhoods have and will continue to see the positive benefits resulting from various improvement projects carried out into the future.

The 2009 budget includes a four percent across-the-board raise for City employees. Health insurance rates will remain steady through 2009. The City is self insured but contracts with UMR as the administrator of health insurance. Employees will benefit with a \$10/month discount by participating in the Health Awareness Program provided by the City in hopes to reduce health insurance costs by keeping employees aware of health issues. The City has also opened its own health clinic to assist employees and their families with medical needs from prescriptions to minor medical services. To further ease the costs of maintaining employees' health, the City has also provided each employee with a \$1,000 Benefits Benny Card to be used for co-pays, prescription drugs, and over-the-counter medications.

At its December 8, 2007 meeting, the Texas Municipal Retirement System (TMRS) Board of Trustees adopted actuarial assumptions to be used in the actuarial valuation for the year ended December 31, 2007. A summary of actuarial assumptions and definitions can be found in the December 31, 2007 TMRS Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which effects the City's financial plan.

Since its inception, TMRS has used the Unit Credit actuarial funding method. This method accounts for liability accrued as of the valuation date, but does not project the potential future liability of provisions adopted by a city. Two-thirds of the cities participating in TMRS have adopted the Updated Service Credit and annuity increases provisions on an annually repeating basis. For the December 31, 2007 valuation, the TMRS Board determined that the Projected Unit Credit (PUC) funding method should be used, which facilitates advance funding for future updated service credits and annuity increases that are adopted on an annually repeating basis. In addition, the Board also adopted a change in the amortization period from a 25-year "open" to a 25-year "closed" period. TMRS Board of Trustee rules provide that, whenever a change in actuarial assumptions or methods results in a contribution rate increase in an amount greater than 0.5 percent, the amortization period will be increased to 30 years, unless a city requests that the period remain at 25 years. For cities with repeating features, these changes would likely result initially in higher required contributions and lower funded ratios: however, the funded ratio should show steady improvement over time. To assist in this transition to

higher rates, the Board also approved an eight-year phase-in period, which will allow cities the opportunity to increase their contributions gradually (approximately 12.5 percent each year) to their full rate (or their required contribution rate).

If the changes in actuarial funding method and assumptions had not been adopted for the 2007 valuation, the city's unfunded actuarial accrued liability would have been \$43,744,482 and the funded ratio would have been 75.5 percent.

In addition, TMRS is currently working on its legislative package for 2009. There is a possibility that the investment rate of return (IRR) assumption of 7 percent would need to be lowered if desired legislation for the 2009 session is unsuccessful. Maintaining a 7 percent IRR assumption is contingent in part on the continued diversification of the TMRS portfolio, from an almost exclusive bond portfolio to a portfolio that includes equities as well. If state legislation needed to facilitate the continued diversification is not enacted, TMRS may have to revisit the continued diversification of the portfolio and consider reducing the assumed IRR. A reduction in the IRR would result in increased actuarial accrued liabilities, thus causing further increases in city contribution rates, following the December 31, 2009 actuarial valuation.

#### Relevant Financial Policies

The City's financial policies, old and new, will come into play due to the devastation caused by Hurricane Ike. On September 13, 2008, Galveston and the Houston metropolitan area suffered damages from the third most destructive hurricane to ever make landfall in the United States. Damages from Hurricane Ike to the coastal and inland areas are estimated at \$22.41 billion, with total damages including Cuba, the Bahamas, the Turks, and Caicos at \$26.67 billion, making it the fourth costliest U.S. hurricane of all time. The City sustained damages from Hurricane Ike throughout. Facilities that suffered the worst damages were at the 901 Curtis office building, Convention Center, several Parks and Recreation facilities, the City's warehouse, and several fire stations.

The City's 901 Curtis office building's roof caved in and suffered major damages along with the loss of rental income from other tenants. Financial policy will be the key factor as to whether this building, with the damages totaling over \$3 million, is going to be repaired or replaced. Several departments that were housed in this building had major losses of records, furniture, and equipment.

The City carries property insurance through TML and claimed a replacement cost of \$5.1 million and will be receiving an actual cost value (ACV), which is replacement cost minus depreciation, from insurance of \$4.32 million. Some of the larger property claims are 901 Curtis, Convention Center approximately \$600,000 ACV, police claims totaling over \$75,000 ACV including the academy, firing range, training facility, and offices, with fire department claims over \$20,000 ACV. The warehouse and fleet maintenance departments claimed over \$51,000 ACV in damages. Traffic signals and flashers claimed a replacement cost of \$178,041 with a depreciation of \$143,695 receiving \$34,345 ACV for damaged signals throughout the City. Various departments in the Public Works division and the Parks and Recreation division had numerous claims along with other miscellaneous citywide claims made up the remaining \$540,000.

Immediately after the hurricane the City's emergency services and debris clean-up crews were in place to clear roads and maintain safety for its citizens. Power outages and debris all over the City made transportation difficult. FEMA will reimburse most of the disaster relief expenditures of \$10.1 million which included regular and overtime work hours, equipment, generators, and debris removal, which were the majority of these expenditures. The City took advantage of FEMA's Pilot Program, a new option that is particularly useful in a large disaster and provides incentives for communities to develop a recycling plan. The Pilot Program is applicable to debris removal and to repair, restoration or replacement of damaged facilities and participation in the program is voluntary. The affected state determines whether it wants to use the program and the program limits, but applicants can decide for themselves if they want to participate. They may also use the Pilot Program for some projects, but not others. There are four principal elements to the Pilot Program: Grants can be provided on the basis of estimates. The federal cost-share of 75 percent can be increased to 80 percent to those agencies having a FEMA-approved debris management plan and at least two pre-qualified debris and wreckage removal contractors identified prior to a disaster. Applicants may retain any revenue from the sale of disaster debris for recycling. Regular time salaries can be reimbursed as well as overtime salaries for debris-related activities.

As of year end, September 30, 2008, the City carried a receivable for debris removal of \$4.3 million and an additional \$1.5 million of expenditures was accrued after year end. The City has received \$5.2 million from FEMA as of February 5, 2009. A portion of that, \$2.1 million, is held in a payable account due to reimbursements on insured items. There are continuing recovery efforts needed in the City but the citizens can be proud of how the administration, employees, and the City's ongoing policies handled the disaster.

#### Major Initiatives

The North Pasadena Redevelopment Plan is now in its second phase. This plan is to determine redevelopment options and implementation to enhance the appearance and increase investment in 23 square miles of northern Pasadena. The City and Pasadena Second Century Corporation have contracted Wilbur Smith Associates to develop this plan for improvements to the older area of Pasadena. North Pasadena is conveniently located in close proximity to major employers such as the Port of Houston, numerous refineries, the City of Houston, and the Johnson Space Center (NASA). Improvement to the area will make it more attractive to middle-income residents who will lure retailers and developers alike, increasing the sustainability of the City's tax base for North Pasadena. The City is encouraging the citizens to participate in this plan to redevelop the deteriorating northern side of Pasadena. Pasadena Second Century Corporation together with Harris County is developing a Metro park and ride service located in northern Pasadena to transport citizens to the medical center in Houston and surrounding areas. Expanding alternatives to the automobile for mobility to local shopping, medical, educational, and recreational destinations will enhance the appeal of North Pasadena. The North Pasadena Redevelopment Plan is a community program involving citizens' opinions on what they would like to see happen in this transformation of North Pasadena. The Plan has four phases and will take participants from the initial stage of base studies through final development and approval of the Plan which will make the area more vital. The Plan could be the most significant and wide-ranging rehabilitation of the City in its 114-year history and would transform the face of North Pasadena.

#### Awards and Acknowledgements

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada ("GFOA") awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City for its comprehensive annual financial report for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2007. This was the fourteenth consecutive year that the City has achieved this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, the City must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current comprehensive annual financial report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

This report could not have been completed without the efficient and dedicated service of the entire staff of the City Controller's Office. Our sincere gratitude is extended to the Mayor, City Council, and all City employees for their support and leadership in conducting the financial operations of the City throughout the year.

ong. A. CPA

Respectfully Submitted,

Wayne F. Long, Jr., CP. City Controller

## Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

## City of Pasadena Texas

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2007

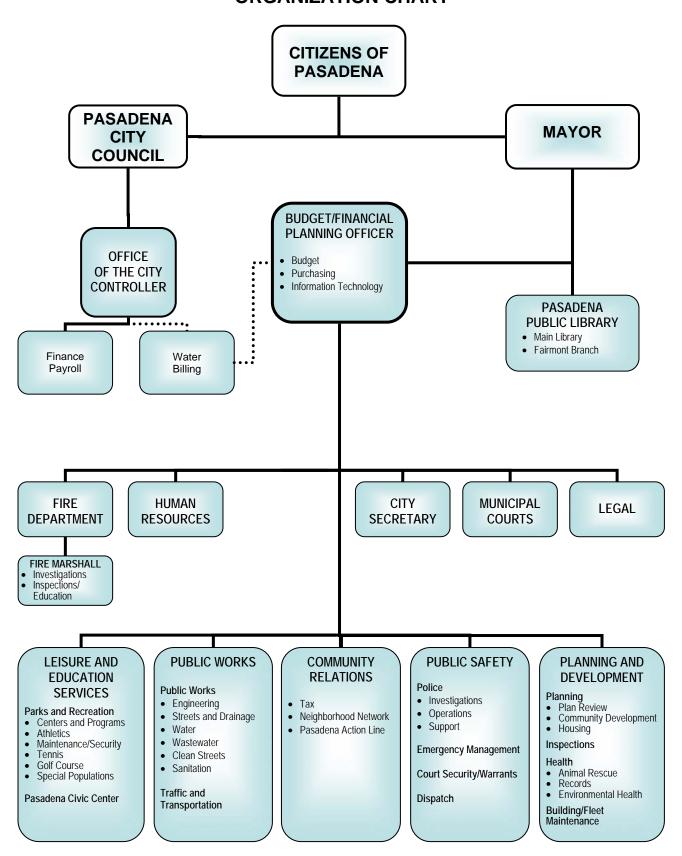
A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.

President

President

**Executive Director** 

## CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS ORGANIZATION CHART



## CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS

#### **MAYOR**

JOHNNY ISBELL

#### **BUDGET & FINANCIAL PLANNING**

**ANDY HELMS** 

#### **CITY COUNCIL**

DISTRICT A	RALPH RIGGS (MAYOR PRO-TEM)
DISTRICT B	JACKIE WELCH
DISTRICT C	DON HARRISON
DISTRICT D	JACK DOUGLASS
DISTRICT E	ERV BRANNON
DISTRICT F	PHIL CAYTEN
DISTRICT G	DANA PHILIBERT
DISTRICT H	J. J. ISBELL

#### **CITY CONTROLLER**

WAYNE F. LONG, JR., CPA

CITY SECRETARY DIRECTOR OF COMMUNITY RELATIONS

LINDA RORICK RICHARD SCOTT

CITY ATTORNEY DIRECTOR OF PLANNING

LEE CLARK MELVIN EMBRY

DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL DIRECTOR OF HEALTH

RANDY PERRY THAD GINN

<u>DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC WORKS</u>
<u>DIRECTOR OF PARKS/RECREATION</u>

ROBIN GREEN KIRBY CARDENAS

CHIEF OF POLICE DIRECTOR OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

MICHAEL P. JACKSON, PAUL DAVIS

Acting Chief

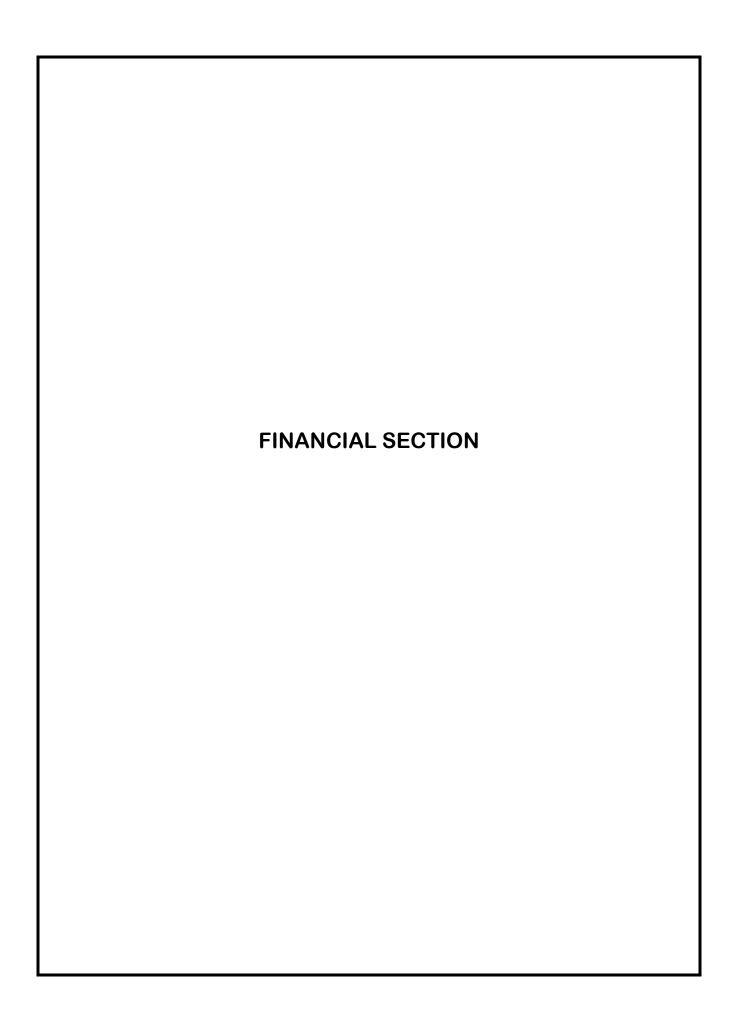
FIRE CHIEF PRESIDING JUDGE, MUNICIPAL COURTS

LANNY ARMSTRONG LESTER RORICK

FIRE MARSHALL

**DAVID BRANNON** 

This page intentionally left blank



4701 Preston Ave.
Pasadena, Texas 77505-2050
281-991-1099
1-888-301-1099
Fax: 281-991-3099
www.cpa1099.com



#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Pasadena, Texas

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Pasadena, Texas (the "City") as of and for the year ended September 30, 2008, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the City's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City as of September 30, 2008, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, and the respective budgetary comparison for the General Fund and certain Grant Management (Major Special Revenue Funds) – Federal Equitable Sharing of Forfeited Property Justice and Treasury Department Grant for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principals generally accepted in the United States of America.

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated April 9, 2009, on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and should be considered in assessing the results of our audit. In addition, we noted other matters involving internal control and its operation that we have reported to the management of the City in a separate letter dated April 30, 2009.

The management's discussion and analysis on pages 15 through 26 are not a required part of the basic financial statements but are supplementary information required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. We have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation of the required supplementary information. However, we did not audit the information and express no opinion on it.

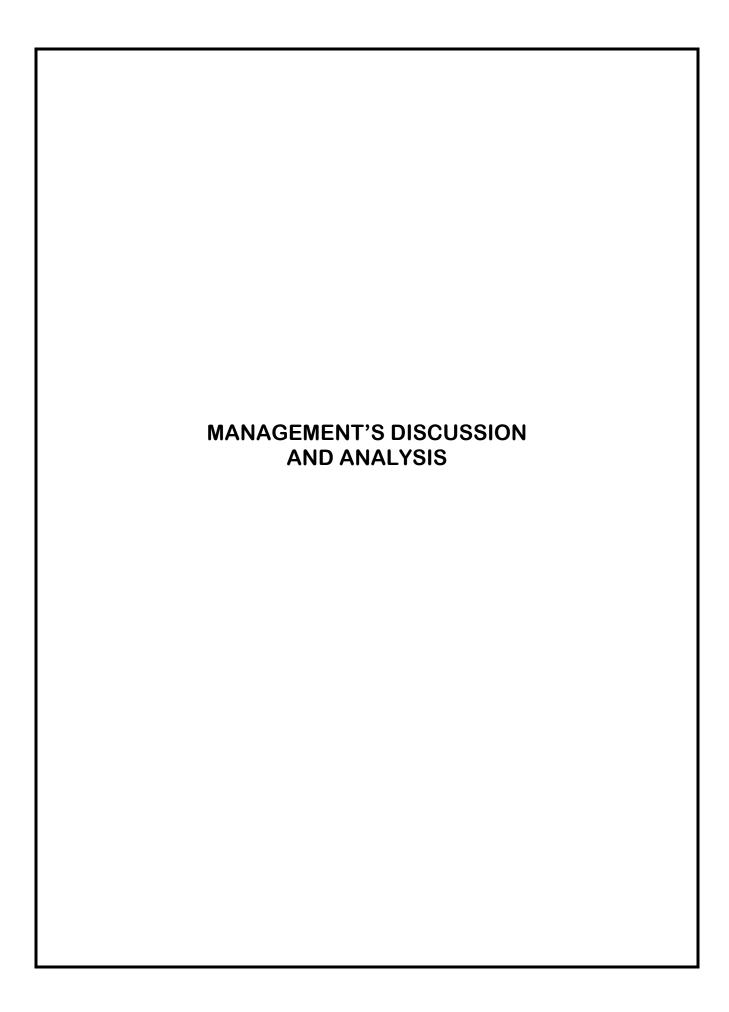
This page intentionally left blank

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, schedules, and statistical tables are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The combining and individual nonmajor fund statements and schedules have been subjected to auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on them.

Mosher, Seifert and Company Mosher, Seifert & Company Certified Public Accountants

April 9, 2009

This page intentionally left blank



#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

This section of the City of Pasadena's ("City") Comprehensive Annual Financial Report ("CAFR") presents a narrative overview and analysis of the financial performance of the City for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2008. This discussion and analysis includes comparative data for fiscal year 2007. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter, in the introductory section of this report, and the City's financial statements following this section.

#### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Some of the City's financial highlights for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2008 are as follows:

#### Government-Wide Financial Statements

The City's assets exceeded its liabilities by \$661,345,551 (net assets), showing an increase of \$23,410,891 (3.7%) compared to the prior fiscal year of \$637,934,660. Total net assets of the City are comprised of the following:

- Capital assets, net of related debt, of \$585,581,240 (88.5%) include land, improvements, construction in progress, and other capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, and reduced by outstanding debt, and net unspent proceeds related to the construction of capital assets.
- Net assets of \$49,984,917 (7.6%) are restricted by constraints imposed from outside the City such as debt covenants, laws, and regulations.
- Net assets of \$25,779,394 (3.9%) represent the unrestricted portion available to meet the City's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.

#### Fund Financial Statements

- The City's governmental funds reported combined fund balances of \$93,818,732. This compares to the prior fiscal year combined fund balances of \$99,154,636, showing a decrease of \$5,335,904 (5.4%). Approximately 90.9% of the fund balances, \$85,247,502, is available for spending at the City's discretion (unreserved, undesignated fund balance).
- At the end of fiscal year, general fund had a total fund balance of \$21,288,696. The unreserved and designated portion of the fund balance was \$4,365,137. The unreserved, undesignated portion of the fund balance was \$16,923,559 or 21.1% of total general fund expenditures of \$80,089,038. The City has a policy which requires the unreserved, undesignated portion of the fund balance to be equivalent of two months of regular general fund operating expenditures. At the end of September 30, 2008, the unreserved, undesignated fund balance exceeded this required balance by \$3,575,386.

#### **OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the City of Pasadena's basic financial statements. The City's basic financial statements are comprised of three components (1) government-wide financial statements, (2) fund financial statements, and (3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other information such as statistical data.

**Government-Wide Financial Statements.** The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The first of the government-wide statements is the Statement of Net Assets. This statements shows the City of Pasadena's total assets and liabilities with the difference reported as *net assets*. Over time, increases or decreases in net assets may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City is improving or deteriorating.

The second government-wide statement is the Statement of Activities, which reports how the City's net assets changed during the current fiscal year. All current year revenues and expenses are included regardless of when cash is received or paid. An important purpose of the Statement of Activities is to show the relative financial burden of the City's distinct functions/programs on its taxpayers.

Both government-wide financial statements distinguish governmental activities of the City that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, such as grants, from business-type activities that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges. Governmental activities include general government, public safety, public works, health, culture and recreation, housing and community development. Business-type activities include water and sewer operations.

The government-wide financial statements include the City of Pasadena (*the primary government*), and the Pasadena Crime Control and Prevention District, a legally separate entity, for which the City is financially accountable. Financial information for this component unit is reported separately from the financial information of the City. The Pasadena Second Century Corporation, also a legally separate entity, is operated like a department of the City and therefore its financial information has been included as an integral part of the City (the primary government).

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 27-29 of this report.

**Fund Financial Statements.** A fund is an accountability unit used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City of Pasadena uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related laws and regulations. All of the City's funds can be divided into two categories: governmental funds and proprietary funds.

**Governmental funds** are used to account for essentially the same functions as the governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements, but with a narrower focus. Governmental fund financial statements report short-term fiscal accountability, focusing on the use of spendable resources during the year and balances of spendable resources available at the end of the year. They are useful in evaluating annual financing requirements of governmental programs and the commitment of spendable resources for the near-term.

Comparing the information presented in the governmental fund statement with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements can provide useful information because of the different focus. With the long-term focus of the government-wide statements, a reader may be able to better understand the long-term effects of the near term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund Balance Sheet and the government fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The City of Pasadena maintains nine individual governmental funds. Information for the general fund, debt service fund, Pasadena Second Century Corporation fund, capital projects fund, and grant management fund, is presented separately in the governmental fund Balance Sheet and in the governmental fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances. All of the aforementioned funds are considered to be major funds. Information from the remaining four funds is combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these non-major governmental funds is presented in the Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules section of this report.

The City of Pasadena adopts an annual appropriated budget for its general fund, debt service fund, the Federal equitable sharing of forfeited property of Justice and Treasury Departments within the grant management fund and four nonmajor governmental funds. The budgetary comparison statements/schedules for these funds can be found either in the Governmental Fund Financial Statements or in the Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules section. The budgetary comparisons are presented to demonstrate compliance and show comparisons between the original/ final budgets and the actual amounts.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 30-39 of this report.

**Proprietary funds.** The City has two types of proprietary funds: enterprise fund and internal service funds. The enterprise fund is used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide statements. The City uses the enterprise fund to account for its water and sewer system operations. Internal service funds provide services and charge fees to departments within the City. The City of Pasadena uses these internal service funds to account for technical services, warehouse, fleet facility operations, mailroom, and risk management services - in regards to workers compensation claims, general liabilities, and health benefits. Since the internal service funds predominantly benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, they have been included within governmental activities in the governmental-wide financial statements.

Proprietary fund statements provide both long-term and short-term financial information consistent with the focus provided by the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail. All internal service funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation in the proprietary fund financial statements. Individual internal service fund information is presented in the Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules section of this report.

The basic proprietary financial statements can be found on pages 40-45 of this report.

**Notes to the financial statements.** The accompanying notes provide information essential to a full understanding of the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements begin immediately following the fund financial statements and can be found on pages 47-77.

**Other information.** The combining and individual fund statements and schedules referred to earlier in connection with budgetary schedules, nonmajor governmental funds, and internal service funds can be found on pages 79-105.

#### **Government-Wide Financial Analysis**

As noted earlier, net assets may serve as a useful indicator of a government's financial position over time. The City's assets exceeded liabilities by \$661,345,551 at fiscal year ended September 30, 2008.

#### CITY OF PASADENA'S Net Assets

	Governmental Activities					Busine Acti	•	Total Primary Government					
	2008			2007	2008		2007			2008	2007		
Current and other assets	\$	141,499,782	\$	141,649,420	\$	36,675,133	\$	25,524,339	\$	178,174,915	\$	167,173,759	
Capital assets		513,128,481		477,695,580		238,599,635		195,160,872		751,728,116		672,856,452	
Total assets		654,628,263		619,345,000		275,274,768		220,685,211		929,903,031		840,030,211	
Long-term liabilities, outstanding		135,792,359		128,746,892		105,166,297		52,612,668		240,958,656		181,359,560	
Other liabilities		19,519,364		15,171,361		8,079,460		5,564,630		27,598,824		20,735,991	
Total liabilities		155,311,723		143,918,253		113,245,757		58,177,298		268,557,480		202,095,551	
Net assets:													
Invested in capital assets,													
net of debt		431,100,171		412,109,172		154,481,069		154,799,229		585,581,240		566,908,401	
Restricted		48,996,326		47,364,187		988,591		1,128,275		49,984,917		48,492,462	
Unrestricted		19,220,043		15,953,388		6,559,351		6,580,409		25,779,394		22,533,797	
Total net assets	\$	499,316,540	\$	475,426,747	\$	162,029,011	\$	162,507,913	\$	661,345,551	\$	637,934,660	

By far the largest portion of the City's net assets, \$585,581,240 (88.5%), reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, building, machinery, equipment, and infrastructure), less any related outstanding debt used to acquire those assets. These assets are used to provide services to citizens; consequently, they are not available to be used for future spending. Although the City's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate liabilities.

This portion of the City's net assets increased by \$18,672,839 (3.3%) compared to prior fiscal year of \$566,908,401. The increase was due to the starting and completion of numerous capital project activities and the net impact on the amount of new debt issued and the amount of debt paid off.

The second portion of the City's net assets, \$49,984,917 (7.6%), represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. This compared to the prior fiscal year of \$48,492,462, showing an increase of \$1,492,455 (3.1%).

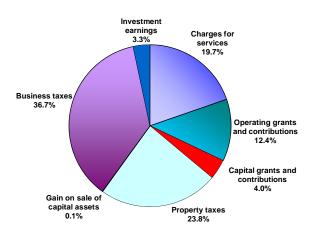
The third and final portion of the City's net assets, \$25,779,394 (3.9%) represents unrestricted resources that can be used to meet the City's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors. This portion of net assets increased by \$3,245,597 (14.4%) compared to the prior fiscal year of \$22,533,797. This large increase can be traced to (1) general property taxes increased by \$2,216,009 (7.7%) due to the increase of property values and (2) governmental activities claims payable decrease by \$666,832 (22.9%) because of in part with the change to UMR as the City's health care administrator. UMR's policy is to expedite claims creating a lower payable balance, and (3) the business-type unrestricted net assets remain relatively the same.

At the end of the current fiscal year, the City is able to report positive balances in all three categories of net assets.

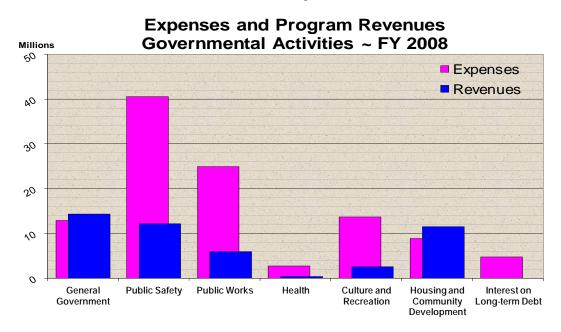
#### CITY OF PASADENA'S Changes in Net Assets

Program revenues		Governmental Activities					Busine Activ	,.	Total Primary Government				
Program revenues:     Charges for services         Operating grants and contributions         Capital grants and contributions         Capital grants and contributions         Capital grants and contributions         S 25,636,536         S 215,499         15,711,854         S 2,215,499         15,711,854         S 2,113,47         S 2,113,47			2008		2007		2008	2007	7 200			2007	
Charges for services Operating grants and contributions         \$ 25,636,536         \$ 21,585,430         \$ 30,489,659         \$ 30,744,928         \$ 56,126,195         \$ 52,330,388           Operating grants and contributions         16,100,040         9,499,817	Revenues												
Operating grants and contributions         16,100,040         9,499,817         -         -         16,100,040         9,499,817           Capital grants and contributions         5,215,499         15,711,854         -         -         5,215,499         15,711,854           General revenues Property taxes         31,071,723         28,855,714         -         -         31,071,723         28,855,714           Business taxes         47,030,888         45,824,738         -         -         47,030,888         45,824,738           Other taxes         691,263         604,342         -         -         691,263         604,342           Investment earnings         4,338,777         6,420,506         1,069,674         956,094         5,408,451         7,376,600           Gain on sale of capital assets         73,265         102,835         -         -         73,265         102,835           Total Revenues         130,157,991         128,605,236         31,559,333         31,701,022         161,717,324         160,306,258           Expenses:         General government         12,819,859         11,200,559         -         -         12,819,859         11,200,559           Public safety         40,486,310         35,213,887         -         -<	S .												
contributions         16,100,040         9,499,817         -         -         16,100,040         9,499,817           Capital grants and contributions         5,215,499         15,711,854         -         -         5,215,499         15,711,854           General revenues         Property taxes         31,071,723         28,855,714         -         -         31,071,723         28,855,714           Business taxes         47,030,888         45,824,738         -         -         47,030,888         45,824,738           Other taxes         691,263         604,342         -         -         691,263         604,342           Investment earnings         4,338,777         6,420,506         1,069,674         956,094         5,408,451         7,376,600           Gain on sale of capital assets         73,265         102,835         -         -         73,265         102,835           Total Revenues         130,157,991         128,605,236         31,559,333         31,701,022         161,717,324         160,306,258           Expenses:         General government         12,819,859         11,200,559         -         -         12,819,859         11,200,559         -         -         12,819,859         11,200,559         -         -		\$	25,636,536	\$	21,585,430	\$	30,489,659	\$ 30,744,928	\$	56,126,195	\$	52,330,358	
Capital grants and contributions         5,215,499         15,711,854         -         -         5,215,499         15,711,854           General revenues         Property taxes         31,071,723         28,855,714         -         -         31,071,723         28,855,714           Business taxes         47,030,888         45,824,738         -         -         47,030,888         45,824,738           Other taxes         691,263         604,342         -         -         691,263         604,342           Investment earnings         4,338,777         6,420,506         1,069,674         956,094         5,408,451         7,376,600           Gain on sale of capital assets         73,265         102,835         -         -         73,265         102,835           Total Revenues         130,157,991         128,605,236         31,559,333         31,701,022         161,717,324         160,306,258           Expenses:           General government         12,819,859         11,200,559         -         -         12,819,859         11,200,559           Public safety         40,486,310         35,213,887         -         -         12,819,859         11,200,559           Health         2,711,459         2,340,163         -	. 00												
contributions         5,215,499         15,711,854         -         -         5,215,499         15,711,854           General revenues         Property taxes         31,071,723         28,855,714         -         -         31,071,723         28,855,714           Business taxes         47,030,888         45,824,738         -         -         47,030,888         45,824,738           Other taxes         691,263         604,342         -         -         691,263         604,342           Investment earnings         4,338,777         6,420,506         1,069,674         956,094         5,408,451         7,376,600           Gain on sale of capital assets         73,265         102,835         -         -         73,265         102,835           Total Revenues         130,157,991         128,605,236         31,559,333         31,701,022         161,717,324         160,306,258           Expenses:         Seneral government         12,819,859         11,200,559         -         -         12,819,859         11,200,559           Public safety         40,486,310         35,213,887         -         -         24,938,059         19,851,288           Health         2,711,459         2,340,163         -         -         2,711,459 <td>contributions</td> <td></td> <td>16,100,040</td> <td></td> <td>9,499,817</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>16,100,040</td> <td></td> <td>9,499,817</td>	contributions		16,100,040		9,499,817		-	-		16,100,040		9,499,817	
General revenues         General revenues         31,071,723         28,855,714         -         -         31,071,723         28,855,714           Property taxes         31,071,723         28,855,714         -         -         31,071,723         28,855,714           Business taxes         47,030,888         45,824,738         -         -         47,030,888         45,824,738           Other taxes         691,263         604,342         -         -         691,263         604,342           Investment earnings         4,338,777         6,420,506         1,069,674         956,094         5,408,451         7,376,600           Gain on sale of capital assets         73,265         102,835         -         -         73,265         102,835           Total Revenues         130,157,991         128,605,236         31,559,333         31,701,022         161,717,324         160,306,258           Expenses:         -         -         -         73,265         102,835           General government propertion of capital assets of taxes and propertion of taxes and propert													
Property taxes         31,071,723         28,855,714         -         -         31,071,723         28,855,714           Business taxes         47,030,888         45,824,738         -         -         47,030,888         45,824,738           Other taxes         691,263         604,342         -         -         691,263         604,342           Investment earnings         4,338,777         6,420,506         1,069,674         956,094         5,408,451         7,376,600           Gair on sale of capital assets         73,265         102,835         -         -         73,265         102,835           Total Revenues         130,157,991         128,605,236         31,559,333         31,701,022         161,717,324         160,306,258           Expenses:         General government         12,819,859         11,200,559         -         -         12,819,859         11,200,559           Public safety         40,486,310         35,213,887         -         -         40,486,310         35,213,887           Public works         24,938,059         19,851,288         -         -         24,938,059         19,851,288           Health         2,711,459         2,340,163         -         -         2,711,459         2,340,163	contributions		5,215,499		15,711,854		-	-		5,215,499		15,711,854	
Business taxes         47,030,888         45,824,738         -         -         47,030,888         45,824,738           Other taxes         691,263         604,342         -         -         691,263         604,342           Investment earnings         4,338,777         6,420,506         1,069,674         956,094         5,408,451         7,376,600           Gain on sale         of capital assets         73,265         102,835         -         -         73,265         102,835           Total Revenues         130,157,991         128,605,236         31,559,333         31,701,022         161,717,324         160,306,258           Expenses:         General government         12,819,859         11,200,559         -         -         12,819,859         11,200,559           Public safety         40,486,310         35,213,887         -         -         40,486,310         35,213,887           Public works         24,938,059         19,851,288         -         -         24,938,059         19,851,288           Health         2,711,459         2,340,163         -         -         2,711,459         2,340,163           Culture and recreation         13,647,614         12,687,318         -         -         8,821,136	General revenues												
Other taxes         691,263         604,342         -         -         691,263         604,342           Investment earnings         4,338,777         6,420,506         1,069,674         956,094         5,408,451         7,376,600           Gain on sale of capital assets         73,265         102,835         -         -         -         73,265         102,835           Total Revenues         130,157,991         128,605,236         31,559,333         31,701,022         161,717,324         160,306,258           Expenses:         General government         12,819,859         11,200,559         -         -         12,819,859         11,200,559           Public safety         40,486,310         35,213,887         -         -         40,486,310         35,213,887           Public works         24,938,059         19,851,288         -         -         24,938,059         19,851,288           Health         2,711,459         2,340,163         -         -         2,711,459         2,340,163           Culture and recreation         13,647,614         12,687,318         -         -         2,711,459         2,340,163           Interest on         -         -         -         -         -         -         -	Property taxes		31,071,723		28,855,714		-	-		31,071,723		28,855,714	
Investment earnings   4,338,777   6,420,506   1,069,674   956,094   5,408,451   7,376,600   Gain on sale of capital assets   73,265   102,835   73,265   102,835   Total Revenues   130,157,991   128,605,236   31,559,333   31,701,022   161,717,324   160,306,258	Business taxes		47,030,888		45,824,738		-	-		47,030,888		45,824,738	
Gain on sale of capital assets of capital assets of capital assets         73,265         102,835         -         -         73,265         102,835           Total Revenues         130,157,991         128,605,236         31,559,333         31,701,022         161,717,324         160,306,258           Expenses:         Separation of capital assets         Separation of ca	Other taxes		691,263		604,342		-	-		691,263		604,342	
of capital assets         73,265         102,835         -         -         73,265         102,835           Total Revenues         130,157,991         128,605,236         31,559,333         31,701,022         161,717,324         160,306,258           Expenses:         General government         12,819,859         11,200,559         -         -         12,819,859         11,200,559           Public safety         40,486,310         35,213,887         -         -         40,486,310         35,213,887           Public works         24,938,059         19,851,288         -         -         24,938,059         19,851,288           Health         2,711,459         2,340,163         -         2,711,459         2,340,163           Cultrue and recreation         13,647,614         12,687,318         -         -         2,711,459         2,340,163           Cultrue and community development         8,821,136         7,968,458         -         -         8,821,136         7,968,458           Increase in         4,711,542         4,478,707         -         -         4,711,542         4,478,707           Water and sewer         -         -         -         -         -         -         -           Total E	Investment earnings		4,338,777		6,420,506		1,069,674	956,094		5,408,451		7,376,600	
Expenses:         General government         12,819,859         11,200,559         -         12,819,859         11,200,559           Public safety         40,486,310         35,213,887         -         -         40,486,310         35,213,887           Public works         24,938,059         19,851,288         -         -         24,938,059         19,851,288           Health         2,711,459         2,340,163         -         -         2,711,459         2,340,163           Culture and recreation         13,647,614         12,687,318         -         -         2,711,459         2,340,163           Housing and community development         8,821,136         7,968,458         -         -         8,821,136         7,968,458           Interest on long-term debt         4,711,542         4,478,707         -         -         4,711,542         4,478,707           Water and sewer         -         -         30,170,454         25,729,728         30,170,454         25,729,728           Total Expenses         108,135,979         93,740,380         30,170,454         25,729,728         138,306,433         119,470,108           Increase in net assets before transfers         22,022,012         34,864,856         1,388,879         5,971,294 <td< td=""><td>Gain on sale</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	Gain on sale												
Expenses: General government 12,819,859 11,200,559 12,819,859 11,200,559 Public safety 40,486,310 35,213,887 - 40,486,310 35,213,887 Public works 24,938,059 19,851,288 - 24,938,059 19,851,288 Health 2,711,459 2,340,163 - 2,711,459 2,340,163 Culture and recreation 13,647,614 12,687,318 - 13,647,614 12,687,318 Housing and community development 8,821,136 7,968,458 Interest on - 8,821,136 7,968,458 Interest on - 8,821,136 7,968,458 Interest on - 10ng-term debt 4,711,542 4,478,707 Water and sewer - 30,170,454 25,729,728 30,170,454 25,729,728 Total Expenses 108,135,979 93,740,380 30,170,454 25,729,728 138,306,433 119,470,108  Increase in net assets before transfers 22,022,012 34,864,856 1,388,879 5,971,294 23,410,891 40,836,150 Transfers 1,867,781 1,180,894 (1,867,781) (1,180,894)	of capital assets		73,265		102,835		-	-		73,265		102,835	
General government         12,819,859         11,200,559         -         -         12,819,859         11,200,559           Public safety         40,486,310         35,213,887         -         -         40,486,310         35,213,887           Public works         24,938,059         19,851,288         -         -         24,938,059         19,851,288           Health         2,711,459         2,340,163         -         -         2,711,459         2,340,163           Culture and recreation         13,647,614         12,687,318         -         -         2,711,459         2,340,163           Housing and community development         8,821,136         7,968,458         -         -         8,821,136         7,968,458           Interest on         -         -         -         8,821,136         7,968,458         -         -         -         8,821,136         7,968,458         -         -         -         8,821,136         7,968,458         -         -         -         4,711,542         4,478,707         -         -         4,711,542         4,478,707         -         -         -         4,711,542         4,478,707         -         -         4,711,542         4,478,707         -         -         -	Total Revenues		130,157,991		128,605,236		31,559,333	31,701,022		161,717,324		160,306,258	
General government         12,819,859         11,200,559         -         -         12,819,859         11,200,559           Public safety         40,486,310         35,213,887         -         -         40,486,310         35,213,887           Public works         24,938,059         19,851,288         -         -         24,938,059         19,851,288           Health         2,711,459         2,340,163         -         -         2,711,459         2,340,163           Culture and recreation         13,647,614         12,687,318         -         -         2,711,459         2,340,163           Housing and community development         8,821,136         7,968,458         -         -         8,821,136         7,968,458           Interest on         -         -         -         8,821,136         7,968,458         -         -         -         8,821,136         7,968,458         -         -         -         8,821,136         7,968,458         -         -         -         4,711,542         4,478,707         -         -         4,711,542         4,478,707         -         -         -         4,711,542         4,478,707         -         -         4,711,542         4,478,707         -         -         -													
Public safety         40,486,310         35,213,887         -         -         40,486,310         35,213,887           Public works         24,938,059         19,851,288         -         -         24,938,059         19,851,288           Health         2,711,459         2,340,163         -         -         2,711,459         2,340,163           Culture and recreation         13,647,614         12,687,318         -         -         13,647,614         12,687,318           Housing and community development         8,821,136         7,968,458         -         -         8,821,136         7,968,458           Interest on long-term debt         4,711,542         4,478,707         -         -         4,711,542         4,478,707           Water and sewer         -         -         30,170,454         25,729,728         30,170,454         25,729,728           Total Expenses         108,135,979         93,740,380         30,170,454         25,729,728         138,306,433         119,470,108           Increase in net assets before transfers         22,022,012         34,864,856         1,388,879         5,971,294         23,410,891         40,836,150           Increase (decrease) in net assets         23,889,793         36,045,750         (478,902)         4	Expenses:												
Public works         24,938,059         19,851,288         -         -         24,938,059         19,851,288           Health         2,711,459         2,340,163         -         -         2,711,459         2,340,163           Culture and recreation         13,647,614         12,687,318         -         -         13,647,614         12,687,318           Housing and community development         8,821,136         7,968,458         -         -         8,821,136         7,968,458           Interest on         -         -         -         4,711,542         4,478,707         -         -         4,711,542         4,478,707           Water and sewer         -         -         -         30,170,454         25,729,728         30,170,454         25,729,728           Total Expenses         108,135,979         93,740,380         30,170,454         25,729,728         138,306,433         119,470,108           Increase in net assets         before transfers         22,022,012         34,864,856         1,388,879         5,971,294         23,410,891         40,836,150           Increase (decrease) in         1,867,781         1,180,894         (1,867,781)         (1,180,894)         -         -         -         -           Increase (	General government		12,819,859		11,200,559		-	-		12,819,859		11,200,559	
Health 2,711,459 2,340,163 2,711,459 2,340,163 Culture and recreation Housing and community development 8,821,136 7,968,458 Interest on long-term debt 4,711,542 4,478,707 Water and sewer 30,170,454 25,729,728 30,170,454 25,729,728  Total Expenses 108,135,979 93,740,380 30,170,454 25,729,728 138,306,433 119,470,108  Increase in net assets before transfers 22,022,012 34,864,856 1,388,879 5,971,294 23,410,891 40,836,150 Transfers 1,867,781 1,180,894 (1,867,781) (1,180,894)	Public safety		40,486,310		35,213,887		-	-		40,486,310		35,213,887	
Culture and recreation Housing and community development         13,647,614         12,687,318         -         -         13,647,614         12,687,318           Interest on long-term debt Water and sewer         4,711,542         4,478,707         -         -         4,711,542         4,478,707           Water and sewer         -         -         30,170,454         25,729,728         30,170,454         25,729,728           Total Expenses         108,135,979         93,740,380         30,170,454         25,729,728         138,306,433         119,470,108           Increase in net assets before transfers         22,022,012         34,864,856         1,388,879         5,971,294         23,410,891         40,836,150           Transfers         1,867,781         1,180,894         (1,867,781)         (1,180,894)         -         -         -         -           Increase (decrease) in net assets         23,889,793         36,045,750         (478,902)         4,790,400         23,410,891         40,836,150           Net assets - beginning         475,426,747         439,380,997         162,507,913         157,717,513         637,934,660         597,098,510	Public works		24,938,059		19,851,288		-	-		24,938,059		19,851,288	
Housing and community development 8,821,136 7,968,458 8,821,136 7,968,458 Interest on long-term debt 4,711,542 4,478,707 - 4,711,542 4,478,707 Water and sewer - 30,170,454 25,729,728 30,170,454 25,729,728 Total Expenses 108,135,979 93,740,380 30,170,454 25,729,728 138,306,433 119,470,108 Increase in net assets before transfers 22,022,012 34,864,856 1,388,879 5,971,294 23,410,891 40,836,150 Transfers 1,867,781 1,180,894 (1,867,781) (1,180,894) Increase (decrease) in net assets 23,889,793 36,045,750 (478,902) 4,790,400 23,410,891 40,836,150 Net assets - beginning 475,426,747 439,380,997 162,507,913 157,717,513 637,934,660 597,098,510	Health		2,711,459		2,340,163		-	-		2,711,459		2,340,163	
development         8,821,136         7,968,458         -         -         8,821,136         7,968,458           Interest on long-term debt         4,711,542         4,478,707         -         -         4,711,542         4,478,707           Water and sewer         -         -         -         30,170,454         25,729,728         30,170,454         25,729,728           Total Expenses         108,135,979         93,740,380         30,170,454         25,729,728         138,306,433         119,470,108           Increase in net assets before transfers         22,022,012         34,864,856         1,388,879         5,971,294         23,410,891         40,836,150           Transfers         1,867,781         1,180,894         (1,867,781)         (1,180,894)         -         -         -         -           Increase (decrease) in net assets         23,889,793         36,045,750         (478,902)         4,790,400         23,410,891         40,836,150           Net assets - beginning         475,426,747         439,380,997         162,507,913         157,717,513         637,934,660         597,098,510	Culture and recreation		13,647,614		12,687,318		-	-		13,647,614		12,687,318	
Interest on	Housing and community												
Increase in net assets	development		8,821,136		7,968,458		-	-		8,821,136		7,968,458	
Water and sewer Total Expenses         -         -         30,170,454         25,729,728         30,170,454         25,729,728           Increase in net assets before transfers         22,022,012         34,864,856         1,388,879         5,971,294         23,410,891         40,836,150           Transfers         1,867,781         1,180,894         (1,867,781)         (1,180,894)         -         -         -           Increase (decrease) in net assets         23,889,793         36,045,750         (478,902)         4,790,400         23,410,891         40,836,150           Net assets - beginning         475,426,747         439,380,997         162,507,913         157,717,513         637,934,660         597,098,510	Interest on									-		-	
Total Expenses         108,135,979         93,740,380         30,170,454         25,729,728         138,306,433         119,470,108           Increase in net assets before transfers         22,022,012         34,864,856         1,388,879         5,971,294         23,410,891         40,836,150           Transfers         1,867,781         1,180,894         (1,867,781)         (1,180,894)         -         -         -           Increase (decrease) in net assets         23,889,793         36,045,750         (478,902)         4,790,400         23,410,891         40,836,150           Net assets - beginning         475,426,747         439,380,997         162,507,913         157,717,513         637,934,660         597,098,510	long-term debt		4,711,542		4,478,707		-	-		4,711,542		4,478,707	
Increase in net assets   before transfers   22,022,012   34,864,856   1,388,879   5,971,294   23,410,891   40,836,150   Transfers   1,867,781   1,180,894   (1,867,781)   (1,180,894)   -   -   Increase (decrease) in net assets   23,889,793   36,045,750   (478,902)   4,790,400   23,410,891   40,836,150   Net assets - beginning   475,426,747   439,380,997   162,507,913   157,717,513   637,934,660   597,098,510	Water and sewer		-		-		30,170,454	25,729,728		30,170,454		25,729,728	
Increase in net assets   before transfers   22,022,012   34,864,856   1,388,879   5,971,294   23,410,891   40,836,150   Transfers   1,867,781   1,180,894   (1,867,781)   (1,180,894)   -   -   Increase (decrease) in net assets   23,889,793   36,045,750   (478,902)   4,790,400   23,410,891   40,836,150   Net assets - beginning   475,426,747   439,380,997   162,507,913   157,717,513   637,934,660   597,098,510	Total Expenses		108,135,979		93,740,380		30,170,454	25,729,728	_	138,306,433		119,470,108	
before transfers         22,022,012         34,864,856         1,388,879         5,971,294         23,410,891         40,836,150           Transfers         1,867,781         1,180,894         (1,867,781)         (1,180,894)         -         -         -           Increase (decrease) in net assets         23,889,793         36,045,750         (478,902)         4,790,400         23,410,891         40,836,150           Net assets - beginning         475,426,747         439,380,997         162,507,913         157,717,513         637,934,660         597,098,510	•							 •	_				
Transfers         1,867,781         1,180,894         (1,867,781)         (1,180,894)         - </td <td>Increase in net assets</td> <td></td>	Increase in net assets												
Increase (decrease) in net assets 23,889,793 36,045,750 (478,902) 4,790,400 23,410,891 40,836,150 Net assets - beginning 475,426,747 439,380,997 162,507,913 157,717,513 637,934,660 597,098,510	before transfers		22,022,012		34,864,856		1,388,879	5,971,294		23,410,891		40,836,150	
net assets         23,889,793         36,045,750         (478,902)         4,790,400         23,410,891         40,836,150           Net assets - beginning         475,426,747         439,380,997         162,507,913         157,717,513         637,934,660         597,098,510	Transfers		1,867,781		1,180,894		(1,867,781)	(1,180,894)		-		-	
Net assets - beginning 475,426,747 439,380,997 162,507,913 157,717,513 637,934,660 597,098,510	Increase (decrease) in								_				
Net assets - beginning 475,426,747 439,380,997 162,507,913 157,717,513 637,934,660 597,098,510	net assets		23,889,793		36,045,750		(478,902)	4,790,400		23,410,891		40,836,150	
	Net assets - beginning		475,426,747		439,380,997			157,717,513		637,934,660		597,098,510	
	Net assets - ending	\$	499,316,540	\$	475,426,747	\$	162,029,011	\$	\$	661,345,551	\$	637,934,660	

### Revenues by Source Governmental Activities ~ FY 2008

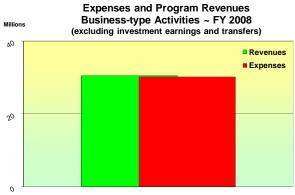


Governmental Activities. Governmental activities increased the City's net assets by \$23,889,793 (5.0%) during this fiscal year. The increase is attributed to combination of (1) increase in general revenues by \$1,397,781 (1.7%) because of increase in property and other business taxes in the amount of \$3,509,080 but investment earnings decreased by \$2,081,729 due to the decline in earnings rates on investments, (2) monies from FEMA for Hurricane Ike, the City netted \$622,293 for reimbursement of equipment owned by the City and used in the emergency, (3) also, due to Hurricane Ike the City sustained damage on several buildings which caused the City to have an impairment gain and insurance recovery (additional information can be found in Note IV, D to the financial statement) in the amount of \$3,670,604, and (4) though expenses increased in the amount of \$14,395,599 (15.4%) revenue increased by \$1,552,755 (1.2%) without transfers. The change in net assets decreased by \$12,155,957 (33.7%) meaning the City did not increase net assets by as much from the prior year, but the City is providing services to the citizens without increased taxing.



**Business-type Activities.** Business-type activities decreased the City's net assets by \$478,902. The key elements of this small decrease include:

• An increase in the amount transferred to the governmental activities in the amount of \$686,887 (58.2%). There was an increase in expenses in the amount of \$4,440,726 due in part to an increase in debt interest expense in the amount of \$1,255,825 (56.1%) because of the issuance of \$55,400,000 revenue bonds series 2008 to provide funding for the capital projects at the Southeast Water Plant, also, contractual services increased \$2,699,456 (49.1%) because of the maintenance performed on water meters during the year.



# Revenues by Source Business-type Activities ~ FY 2008

■ Charges for services

 Revenue including interest earnings had a slight decrease of \$141,689. Charges for services decreased by \$255,269 (0.8%) while interest earnings had a small increase in the amount of \$113,580 (11.9%) due to the increase in balances of investments.

#### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE CITY'S FUNDS

■ Investment earnings

As noted earlier, the City uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

**Governmental funds.** The focus of the City's *governmental funds* is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of *spendable* resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City's financing requirements. In particular, *unreserved fund balance* may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the City reported combined ending fund balances of \$93,818,732; approximately 90.9% of this amount (\$85,247,502) represents unreserved, undesignated fund balance, which is available for spending at the City's discretion. The remainder of fund balance is either reserved or designated to show that it is not available for other spending because it has already been committed to:

- 1) liquidate contracts and purchase orders from the prior fiscal year (\$4,148,713 or 4.4%)
- 2) pay debt service (\$2,607,222 or 2.8%)
- 3) pay for certain capital and technological improvements and recall, election, and charter revision (\$1,815,295 or 1.9%)

The general fund is the principal operating fund of the City of Pasadena. As of September 30, 2008, the general fund reported fund balance of \$21,288,696. This compared to the prior fiscal year of \$17,439,686, showing an increase of \$3,849,010 (22.1%).

The unreserved, undesignated portion of the general fund balance was \$16,923,559. As a measure of the general fund's liquidity, it is useful to compare this portion of the fund balance to the total general fund expenditures including transfers out of \$80,755,478 (21.0%) versus the total fund balance to the same amount (26.4%) compare to last year's (22.8%) and (23.6%), respectively.

The debt service fund has a total fund balance of \$2,607,222, all of which is reserved for the payment of debt service. An increase of \$1,111,298 (74.3%) in fund balance compared to prior fiscal year of \$1,495,924 was due to increase in property taxes collections correlated with increase in 2007 taxable assessed valuation.

The Pasadena Second Century Corporation fund has a total fund balance of \$22,399,524, all of which is restricted for economic development capital projects. The increase in fund balance during the current fiscal year was \$6,735,431 compared to prior fiscal year of \$15,664,093. The increase was in part due to the reduced transfer out from \$7,779,404 to only \$133,750 because there weren't any "new" capital projects funded by Pasadena Second Century Corporation during the current fiscal year.

The capital projects fund has a total fund balance of \$38,189,142, all of which is restricted for capital improvement projects. The net decrease in fund balance during the current fiscal year amounted to \$18,878,297 (33.1%) compared to prior fiscal year of \$57,067,439. The capital outlay expenditures had increased by \$12,790,519 (58.8%), \$14,175,000 was spent during the year on the City's new police complex, \$2,774,824 was spent for the library renovations, \$2,637,326 was spent on Vista Phase II, \$3,933,374 was spent on Pasadena Boulevard Phase II, the City spent \$2,344,045 on Pasadena Boulevard Phase III, and various other projects totaling \$8,468,577.

The grant management fund has a total fund balance of \$4,664,888, all of which is restricted for specific grant purposes. The net increase in fund balance during the fiscal year was \$995,607 (27.1%) compared to prior fiscal year of \$3,669,281. The increase was primarily due to ongoing grant revenues and the City's required match/transfers outpaced the grants expenditures.

**Proprietary funds.** The City's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail. Factors concerning the City's proprietary funds have already been addressed in the discussion of the City's business-type activities.

#### **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

The final amended expenditure budget of \$85,031,469, including transfers out, was \$6,963,547 (8.9%) more than the original budget of \$78,067,922.

The difference between the original and final budget can be briefly summarized by function as follows:

- \$490,295 increase for General Government included an increase of \$982,641 in property management.
- \$1,284,458 increase for Public Safety included increased costs in various salary accounts, due in part to Hurricane Ike and Emergency Preparedness.
- \$5,029,681 increase for Public Works included a large increase in sanitation in the amount of \$4,295,486 due to the removal of debris caused by Hurricane Ike.
- \$47,200 increase in Health included an increase in animal rescue services in the amount of \$26,200 due to the evacuation of animals before Hurricane Ike.
- \$111,913 increase in Culture and Recreation included an increase for the library in the amount of \$63,511 on renovation.

Even with the abovementioned amendments, total actual expenditures, including transfers out, of \$80,755,478 were \$4,275,991 (5.0%) below the final budget. Public Works had the largest variance with final budget in the amount of \$2,272,209 due to the budgeting for contractual services in sanitation, however, services were not completed until fiscal year 2009.

Actual revenues including the transfers in totaled to \$84,604,488, which was over the final budgeted amount of \$83,226,488 by \$1,378,000 (1.7%). The largest favorable variance was on the disaster grant in the amount of \$705,744 in inter-governmental.

#### **Capital Asset and Debt Administration**

**Capital assets.** The City's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of September 30, 2008, amounted to \$751,728,116 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment includes land, buildings and building improvements, facilities and other improvements, machinery and equipment, infrastructure (streets, bridges, storm drains, water and sewer systems), automotive, and construction in progress.

The total increase in the City's investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year was \$78,871,664 (11.7%) compared to prior fiscal year of \$672,856,452. A 7.4% increase for governmental activities and a 22.3% increase for business-type activities.

Major capital asset activities that occurred during the current fiscal year included the following:

- Completed the Crenshaw Drainage (D005) \$2,017,774 with the final capitalized project cost in the amount of \$3,265,108.
- Started the Regional Detention Pond (D011) with \$142,178 pre evaluation/survey costs in progress at the end of fiscal year.
- Completed the Hays Street Drainage (D016) \$348,272 with the final capitalized project cost in the amount of \$531,964.
- Continued with the Vista drainage improvements (D017) \$2,821,985 with \$4,868,103 construction in progress at the end of fiscal year.

- Started The Thornwood Drainage (D018) \$8200.00 pre evaluation/survey costs in progress at the end of fiscal year.
- Completed the Pine Street drainage (D021) \$364,371 with the final capitalized project cost in the amount of \$4,430,921.
- Completed the 2007 storm sewer replacement project (D030) \$475,586 with the final capitalized project cost in the amount of \$721,614.
- Started the 2008 storm sewer replacement project (D032) \$363, 969 construction in progress at the end of fiscal year.
- Started the El Jardin Phase I (D041) \$19,000 pre evaluation/survey costs in progress at the end of fiscal vear.
- Started the preliminary phase Rebuild of Fire Station #4 (F005) \$15,807 land acquisition costs in progress at the end of fiscal year.
- Started the preliminary phase Rebuild of Fire Station #3 (F006) \$5,640 pre evaluation/survey costs in progress at the end of fiscal year.
- Continued and completed the traffic signal preemption installation (F008) with the final capitalized project cost in the amount of \$91,768.
- Started and completed the purchase of Fire Department Breathing Air Cylinders (FZ003)— with the final capitalized project cost in the amount of \$17,570
- Started and completed the purchase of Fire Department Ferrara Pumper Truck (FZ004)— with the final capitalized project cost in the amount of \$467,488.
- Continued the central library renovation (L001) \$4,004,948 with \$4,196,106 construction in progress at the end of fiscal year.
- Completed the remodeling of City Hall facilities (M001) \$13,962 with the final capitalized project cost in the amount of \$67,903
- Started the preliminary phase Capitan Theater (M014) \$72,052 design/engineering costs at the end of fiscal year.
- Started the Municipal Court Renovation (MZ002) \$166,859 construction in progress at the end of fiscal year.
- Continued with the new police complex (P001) \$14,228,651 with \$22,835,345 construction in progress at the end of fiscal year.
- Started the Strawberry Park Master Plan (R006) \$82,798 design/engineering costs at the end of fiscal year.
- Continued with Memorial park renovation project (R007) \$2,001 with \$3,143,863 construction in progress at the end of fiscal year.
- Continued with the preliminary phase of Preston/Crenshaw Park (R018) \$1,185 with \$27,520 design/engineering costs at the end of fiscal year.
- Completed the Armand Bayou hike and bike trail project (R029) \$170,568 with the final capitalized project cost in the amount of \$2,949,613.
- Continued with Vince Bayou hike and bike trail phase I (R031) \$42,927 with \$102,452. construction in progress at the end of fiscal year.
- Completed the Holly Bay spur hike and bike trail (R033) \$85,827 with the final capitalized project cost in the amount of \$353,710.
- Completed the Village Grove Pedi Bridge (R034) \$257,098 with the final capitalized project cost in the amount of \$466,840.
- Started and completed General Park Renovation (R049) with the final capitalized project cost in the amount of \$88,111.
- Completed the Memorial Park basketball pavilion (R058) \$291,957 with the final capitalized project cost in the amount of \$478,974.
- Continued with the Pasadena Blvd, Phase II (S006) \$4,192,559 with \$6,187,105 construction in progress at the end of fiscal year.
- Completed the Jana Street bridge extension (S009) \$143,091 with the final capitalized project cost in the amount of\$259,602.
- Completed the 2007 annual sidewalk project (S013) \$24,279 with the final capitalized project cost in the amount of \$337,330.
- Started the Crenshaw Extension Phase III (S016) \$486,300 construction in progress at the end of fiscal year end.

- Continued with the Pasadena Blvd phase III (S027) \$2,344,045 with \$5,266,038 construction in progress at the end of fiscal year.
- Completed the reconstruction of Strawberry phase III (S035) \$4,332 with the final capitalized project cost in the amount of \$5,480,415.
- Continued with the preliminary phase of the Preston Street extension project (S049) \$15,492 with \$89,836 design/engineering costs at the end of fiscal year.
- Continued the 2007 annual pavement replacement (S056) \$377,748 with \$916,234 construction in progress at the end of fiscal year.
- Continued the Beverly Court paving project (\$059) \$1,297,466 with \$1,303,066 construction in progress at the end of fiscal year.
- Started the 2008 annual sidewalk project (S061) with \$380,856 construction in progress at the end of fiscal year.
- Started the 2008 annual pavement replacement (S068) with \$426,280 construction in progress at the end
  of fiscal year.
- Continued the land acquisitions for the West Harris Avenue bridge project (S078) \$63,216 with \$78,871 land acquisitions in progress at the end of fiscal year.
- Started Fairmont Parkway Phase I (S079) \$236,100 design/engineering costs at the end of fiscal year.
- Completed the intersection redesign (T002) \$2,640 with the final capitalized project cost in the amount of \$880,232.
- Continued with the Beltway 8 Traffic Signal Modernization (T002A) \$25,804 with \$29,190 completed and \$17,490 construction in progress at the end of fiscal year.
- Started and completed the land acquisitions for Turn Radius @ Beltway 8 (T002B) with capitalized land acquisition cost in the amount of \$38,614.
- Continued the Computerized Traffic Control System (T003) \$30,292 with \$667,372 construction in progress at the end of fiscal year.
- Started the purchase of Traffic Signal Cabinets (T003A) \$43,500 incurred costs at the end of fiscal year.
- Completed Traffic signal Installation (T004) \$16,040 with the final capitalized project cost in the amount of \$59,184.
- Started Intersection Redesign (T006) \$232,884 with \$204,217 completed and \$28,667 construction in progress at the end of fiscal year.
- Started the Computerized Traffic Control System (T010) \$47,132 incurred costs in progress at the end of fiscal year.
- Continued the thermo pavement marking (T05A and T05B) \$117,308 with \$147,404 construction in progress at the end of fiscal year.
- Continued with the SE Water Pump Station (W012) \$42,683 with \$193,432 design/engineering costs at the end of fiscal year.
- Continued with the loop completion of distribution system (W014) \$126,089 with \$227,095 design/engineering costs at the end of fiscal year.
- Started the Waterline Improvements (W033) with \$766,055 construction in progress at the end of fiscal year.
- Started the Water Meter Test and Inspections (WZ006) with \$54,956 in progress at the end of fiscal year.
- Started and completed the 6" and 8" Water Line Project (WZ027) with the final capitalized project cost in the amount of \$83,000.
- Continued with the lift station replacements: Pansy, Crenshaw and El Cary (WW002) \$435,243 with \$1,124,178 construction in progress at the end of fiscal year.
- Continued with the Richey Trunkline (WW014) \$30,767 with \$177,993 design/engineering costs at the end of fiscal year.
- Completed the Southmore wastewater line rehabilitation (WW018) \$6,855 with the final capitalized project cost in the amount of \$137,359
- Continued with Golden Acres WWTP Improvements (WW033 and WWZ010) \$105,772 with \$509,672 construction in progress at the end of fiscal year.
- Started and completed Nantucket Street paving (Z009) with the final capitalized project cost in the amount of \$234,829.
- Continued the demolition of various properties (Z020) \$27,213 with \$544,787 incurred costs in progress at the end of fiscal year.

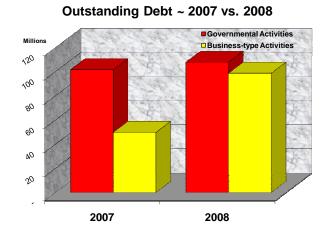
#### Capital Assets (net of depreciation) September 30, 2008

	Govern Acti	ment vities			Busine Activ	ss-ty	•	Total Primary Government					
	2008		2007		2008		2007		2008		2007		
Land Buildings and	\$ 127,486,440	\$	126,987,778	\$	1,970,647	\$	1,970,647	\$	129,457,087	\$	128,958,425		
building improvements Facilities and	33,176,598		34,310,063		2,306,178		2,432,899		35,482,776		36,742,962		
other improvements	3,031,104		3,037,046		3,967,041		4,062,561		6,998,145		7,099,607		
Machinery and equipment	6,692,595		5,379,680		3,587,345		3,580,661		10,279,940		8,960,341		
Infrastructure	271,185,194		255,486,641		176,185,352		179,490,232		447,370,546		434,976,873		
Automotive equipment	10,332,623		6,894,519		130,004		217,794		10,462,627		7,112,313		
Construction in progress	61,223,927		45,599,853		50,453,068		3,406,078		111,676,995		49,005,931		
Totals	\$ 513,128,481	\$	477,695,580	\$	238,599,635	\$	195,160,872	\$	751,728,116	\$	672,856,452		

Additional information on the City of Pasadena's capital assets can be found in note IV, D to the financial statements.

**Long-term debt.** At the end of the current fiscal year, the City had total long-term debt outstanding of \$209,161,681 Of this amount, \$132,500,000 represents debts backed by the full faith and credit of the City, \$2,772,711 represents debt secured by the sales tax revenues, \$73,605,000 represents debts secured solely by the net revenues of the City's water and sewer operations and \$283,970 unsecured debt.

During the fiscal year, the City issued two new debts – (1) General Obligation Bonds, Series 2007 in the amount of \$13,665,000, which provide funds for general government capital projects and (2) Waterworks and Sewer System Revenue Bonds, Series 2008 in the amount of \$55,400,000, which provide funds for various water production and sewerage treatment plant capital projects.



The overall debt increased by \$57,927,398 (38.30%). Please refer to note IV, G to the financial statements for further information on the City's long-term debt. In addition, the statistical section of this report has various schedules on the City's debt capacity to help citizens and investors to assess the affordability of the City's current level of outstanding debt and the City's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

#### City of Pasadena's Long Term Debt September 30, 2008

Governmental Activities						Total Primary Government				
2008		2007		2008		2007		2008		2007
\$ 104,980,000	\$	97,835,000	\$	27,520,000	\$	27,645,000	\$	132,500,000	\$	125,480,000
2,772,711		3,737,371		-		-		2,772,711		3,737,371
-		-		71,775,000		17,120,000		71,775,000		17,120,000
-		-		550,000		1,550,000		550,000		1,550,000
-		-		1,280,000		2,495,000		1,280,000		2,495,000
-		-		283,970		851,912		283,970		851,912
\$ 107,752,711	\$	101,572,371	\$	101,408,970	\$	49,661,912	\$	209,161,681	\$	151,234,283
\$	\$ 104,980,000 2,772,711 - - -	*** 104,980,000 \$ 2,772,711	Activities   2007     2007	*** Activities***  **2008***  **2007***  \$ 104,980,000	Activities         Activities         Activities           2008         2007         2008           \$ 104,980,000         \$ 97,835,000         \$ 27,520,000           2,772,711         3,737,371         -           -         -         71,775,000           -         -         550,000           -         -         1,280,000           -         283,970	Activities         Activities           2008         2007           \$ 104,980,000         \$ 97,835,000           2,772,711         3,737,371           -         - </td <td>Activities         Activities           2008         2007         2008         2007           \$ 104,980,000         \$ 97,835,000         \$ 27,520,000         \$ 27,645,000           2,772,711         3,737,371         -         -           -         -         71,775,000         17,120,000           -         -         550,000         1,550,000           -         -         1,280,000         2,495,000           -         283,970         851,912</td> <td>Activities         Activities           2008         2007           \$ 104,980,000         \$ 97,835,000           2,772,711         3,737,371           -         -<!--</td--><td>Activities         Activities         Gover           2008         2007         2008         2007         2008           \$ 104,980,000         \$ 97,835,000         \$ 27,520,000         \$ 27,645,000         \$ 132,500,000           2,772,711         3,737,371         -         -         -         2,772,711           -         -         71,775,000         17,120,000         71,775,000           -         -         550,000         1,550,000         550,000           -         -         1,280,000         2,495,000         1,280,000           -         -         283,970         851,912         283,970</td><td>Activities         Activities         Government           2008         2007         2008         2007         2008           \$ 104,980,000         \$ 97,835,000         \$ 27,520,000         \$ 27,645,000         \$ 132,500,000         \$ 2,772,711           -         -         -         -         2,772,711         -         2,772,711           -         -         -         71,775,000         71,775,000         71,775,000           -         -         -         550,000         1,550,000         550,000           -         -         1,280,000         2,495,000         1,280,000           -         -         283,970         851,912         283,970</td></td>	Activities         Activities           2008         2007         2008         2007           \$ 104,980,000         \$ 97,835,000         \$ 27,520,000         \$ 27,645,000           2,772,711         3,737,371         -         -           -         -         71,775,000         17,120,000           -         -         550,000         1,550,000           -         -         1,280,000         2,495,000           -         283,970         851,912	Activities         Activities           2008         2007           \$ 104,980,000         \$ 97,835,000           2,772,711         3,737,371           -         - </td <td>Activities         Activities         Gover           2008         2007         2008         2007         2008           \$ 104,980,000         \$ 97,835,000         \$ 27,520,000         \$ 27,645,000         \$ 132,500,000           2,772,711         3,737,371         -         -         -         2,772,711           -         -         71,775,000         17,120,000         71,775,000           -         -         550,000         1,550,000         550,000           -         -         1,280,000         2,495,000         1,280,000           -         -         283,970         851,912         283,970</td> <td>Activities         Activities         Government           2008         2007         2008         2007         2008           \$ 104,980,000         \$ 97,835,000         \$ 27,520,000         \$ 27,645,000         \$ 132,500,000         \$ 2,772,711           -         -         -         -         2,772,711         -         2,772,711           -         -         -         71,775,000         71,775,000         71,775,000           -         -         -         550,000         1,550,000         550,000           -         -         1,280,000         2,495,000         1,280,000           -         -         283,970         851,912         283,970</td>	Activities         Activities         Gover           2008         2007         2008         2007         2008           \$ 104,980,000         \$ 97,835,000         \$ 27,520,000         \$ 27,645,000         \$ 132,500,000           2,772,711         3,737,371         -         -         -         2,772,711           -         -         71,775,000         17,120,000         71,775,000           -         -         550,000         1,550,000         550,000           -         -         1,280,000         2,495,000         1,280,000           -         -         283,970         851,912         283,970	Activities         Activities         Government           2008         2007         2008         2007         2008           \$ 104,980,000         \$ 97,835,000         \$ 27,520,000         \$ 27,645,000         \$ 132,500,000         \$ 2,772,711           -         -         -         -         2,772,711         -         2,772,711           -         -         -         71,775,000         71,775,000         71,775,000           -         -         -         550,000         1,550,000         550,000           -         -         1,280,000         2,495,000         1,280,000           -         -         283,970         851,912         283,970

The City continues its goal to upgrade the City's debt rating. The City's underlying bond ratings are:

Standard & Poors – "A+"
Moody's Investor Services – "Aa3"
Fitch Ratings – "AA-"

State statutes limit the amount of general obligation debt a governmental entity may issue up to 10% of its total assessed valuation. The current debt limitation for the City is \$542,588,346, which is significantly in excess of the City's outstanding general obligation debt.

#### **Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates**

- The unemployment rate for the most recent year available (as of December 2008) was 5.6%, up from 4.8% for the previous December per the Texas Workforce Commission.
- Assessed value for property tax used for the fiscal year 2009 budget preparation is up approximately \$221 million (3.9%) from fiscal year 2008 and is expected to bring in an additional \$1,227,599 in revenues including new property added to the tax roll this year.
- The sales tax revenue per the fiscal year 2009 adopted budget is expected to grow by (5.5%) over fiscal year 2008, reflecting the growth in the region's energy base, and local economy district fee revenue. Sales tax revenue is expected to continue this upward trend even though the national economy is declining.
- The fiscal year 2009 adopted budget anticipates a slight increase in industrial revenue. This small increase can be traced to the industrial district agreement calculation.
- The 2009 budget includes an increase in water and sewer operating revenues of approximately \$2,227,682 (7.3%) compared to the actual fiscal year 2008. This should cover the City's cost in providing water and sewer service and to make debt payments.
- Transfers have been derived based on the anticipated costs during the upcoming year for services or for subsidy purposes.

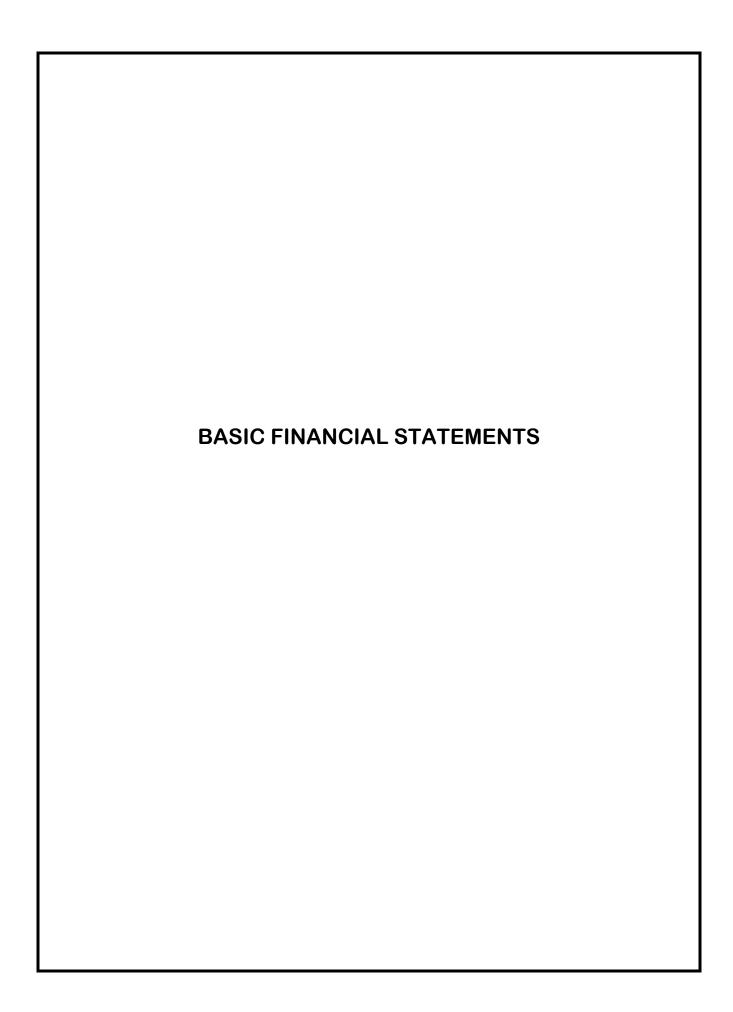
These indicators were taken into account when adopting the general fund budget for fiscal year 2009. Revenues in the general fund are budgeted in the amount of \$81,350,255, a decrease of 2.3% over the final fiscal year 2008 budget of \$83,226,488 (including transfer in) mainly due to the revenue associated with Hurricane lke for fiscal year 2008.

Expenditures are budgeted to decrease by 1.1%, or \$928,047, in comparison to the final budgeted expenditures of fiscal year 2008. Again, due to less expenditures associated with Hurricane Ike.

#### **Contacting the City's Financial Management**

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, and investors and creditors with a general overview of the City's finances and to demonstrate the City's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact the City Controller's Office.

This page intentionally left blank



#### CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

		Primary Government			
		•		Pasadena Crime	
	Governmental	Business-type		Control and	
	Activities	Activities	Total	<b>Prevention District</b>	
<u>ASSETS</u>					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,634,610	\$ 245,924	\$ 1,880,534	\$ -	
Investments	44,359,189	10,693,522	55,052,711	2,097,911	
Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectible)	14,845,883	5,525,297	20,371,180	1,243,544	
Due from component unit	1,463	-	1,463	-	
Internal balances	474,785	(474,785)	-	-	
Inventories	545,743	-	545,743	-	
Deposits	297,000	-	297,000	-	
Deferred charges	1,226,945	1,594,526	2,821,471	-	
Restricted assets:					
Temporarily restricted:					
Cash and cash equivalents	1,614,843	<del>-</del>	1,614,843	-	
Investments	74,744,625	19,090,649	93,835,274	-	
Intergovernmental receivables	1,754,696	-	1,754,696	-	
Capital assets not being depreciated:					
Land	127,486,440	1,970,647	129,457,087	-	
Construction in progress	61,223,927	50,453,068	111,676,995	-	
Capital assets net of accumulated depreciation:					
Buildings and building improvements	33,176,598	2,306,178	35,482,776	-	
Facilities and other improvements	3,031,104	3,967,041	6,998,145	-	
Machinery and equipment	6,692,595	3,587,345	10,279,940	-	
Infrastructure	271,185,194	176,185,352	447,370,546	-	
Automotive	10,332,623	130,004	10,462,627		
TOTAL ASSETS	654,628,263	275,274,768	929,903,031	3,341,455	
LIADULTICO					
LIABILITIES	44 500 740	2 204 505	44,004,000	202.042	
Accounts payable and other current liabilities	11,536,718	3,364,565	14,901,283	202,043	
Accrued payroll payable	1,671,297	192,052	1,863,349	131,302	
Accrued interest payable	576,552	170,916	747,468	- 4.402	
Due to primary government	- - 400 074	4 422 200	-	1,463	
Liabilities payable from restricted assets	5,499,671	1,433,300	6,932,971	-	
Customer deposits	- 005 400	2,918,627	2,918,627	-	
Unearned revenue	235,126	-	235,126	-	
Noncurrent liabilities:	44 000 774	0.400.400	4.4.400.000	00.000	
Due within one year	11,069,771	3,420,130	14,489,900	82,800	
Due in more than one year	124,722,588	101,746,167	226,468,756	69,000	
TOTAL LIABILITIES	155,311,723	113,245,757	268,557,480	486,608	
NET ASSETS					
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted for:	431,100,171	154,481,069	585,581,240	-	
Capital projects	34,978,322	-	34,978,322	_	
Grant and special revenue activities	11,177,865	_	11,177,865	_	
Public safety	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		, ,	2,854,847	
Debt service	2,840,139	988,591	3,828,730	_,001,041	
Unrestricted	19,220,043	6,559,351	25,779,394	-	
TOTAL NET ASSETS	\$ 499,316,540	\$ 162,029,011	\$ 661,345,551	\$ 2,854,847	

This page intentionally left blank

CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

				Progran	Program Revenues					Net (Expense Changes in	Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Assets		
									Primar	Primary Government		Component Unit	1 1
	Ĺ	Charge	rges for	Gran G	Operating Grants and	Capital Grants and	_ pu	Governmental		Business-type	ļ	Pasadena Crime Control and	1
FUNCTIONS/PROGRAMS	Expenses	Services	Ses	Cont	Contributions	Contributions	ons	Activities		Activities	lotal	Prevention District	ا۔
Primary government: Governmental activities:													
General government	\$ 12,819,859	\$ 13	3,444,472	s	394,659	\$	530,432	\$ 1,549,704	704 \$	•	\$ 1,549,704	•	
Public safety	•		7,769,911		3,047,640	_		(2	_	٠	Ø		
Public works	24,938,059	. 2	2.275.044		3,228,030	. 7	467,488	(18,967,497	497)	•	(18,967,497)	•	
Health	2.711.459		398.843		'		'	(2.312.616)	616)	•	(2,312,616)	•	
Culture and recreation	13,647,614	_	1.702,211		64.215	1	758.750	(11,122,438)	438)	•	(11,122,438)	•	
Housing and community development	8,821,136		46,055		9,365,496	2,7	2,129,974	2,720,389	389	•	2,720,389	•	
Interest on long-term debt	4,711,542		•		•		•	(4,711,542)	542)	•	(4,711,542)	•	
Total governmental activities	108,135,979	25	25,636,536		16,100,040	5,5	5,215,499	(61,183,904)	904)	•	(61,183,904)	•	   ,
Business-type activities: Water and sewer system	30,170,454	30	30,489,659						,	319,205	319,205	•	
TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT	\$ 138,306,433	\$ 56,	56,126,195	\$	16,100,040	\$ 5,2	5,215,499	(61,183,904)	104)	319,205	(60,864,699)	•	١.
									 				ı
Component unit: Pasadena Crime Control District	\$ 7,685,779	<del>\$</del>	•	<del>\$</del>		€	•					7,685,779	اء
	General revenues: General property taxes	es						31,071,723	723	•	31,071,723	•	
	, ocyclatical						I		   				ı
	Industrial district fees	ses						15,551,252	252	•	15,551,252	•	
	Sales taxes							23,835,369	369	•	23,835,369	7,648,498	~
	Utility taxes							7,644,267	267	•	7,644,267	•	
	Other taxes							691,263	263	•	691,263	•	, 1
	Total business taxes							47,722,151	151		47,722,151	7,648,498	~
	Investment earnings							0	   ;	1			1
	Unrestricted							1,590,544	444	363,757	1,954,301	, 20	
	Gain on sale of capital assets	assets						73	73.265	16,50	73.265	t '	
	Transfers							1,867,781	781	(1,867,781)	'	•	
	Total general revenues and transfers	ues and tra	nsfers				I	85,073,697		(798,107)	84,275,590	7,740,192	ا~
	CHANGE IN NET ASSETS	ASSETS						23,889,793	793	(478,902)	23,410,891	54,413	~
	<b>NET ASSETS - BEGINNING</b>	NING					ļ	475,426,747	747	162,507,913	637,934,660	2,800,434	ا ہے
	NET ASSETS - ENDING	ā					°″	\$ 499,316,540	540 \$	162,029,011	\$ 661,345,551	\$ 2,854,847	_

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements

#### CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

	General	Debt Service	Pasadena Second Century Corporation	Capital Projects
ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,634,610	\$ _	\$ -	\$ -
Investments	23,105,898	-	-	-
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectible)	12,120,559	385,983	1,292,789	-
Due from other funds Due from component unit	1,439,948 1,463	61,138	-	171,083
Restricted assets	1,403	-	-	-
Cash and cash equivalents	-	-	9,770	-
Investments	-	2,454,156	21,467,657	42,840,964
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectible)	124,582	 		
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 38,427,060	\$ 2,901,277	\$ 22,770,216	\$ 43,012,047
LIADILITIES				
LIABILITIES Accounts payable	\$ 10,583,011	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Accrued payroll payable	1,519,743	-	-	-
Intergovernmental payable	-	-	-	-
Due to other funds	842,527	-	269,362	-
Compensated absences payable Deferred revenue	4,193,083	294,055	-	-
Liabilities payable from restricted assets	-	-	101,330	4,822,905
TOTAL LIABILITIES	17,138,364	 294,055	370,692	4,822,905
FUND BALANCES				
Reserved for:				
Debt service		 2,607,222		
Total reserved	-	 2,607,222		
Unreserved, designated for, reported in:				
Encumbrances	2,549,842	-	-	325,336
Encumbrances for special revenue funds General fund	-	-	-	-
Capital and technology improvements	1,800,295	-	_	_
Recall, election, and charter revisions	15,000			
Total unreserved and designated	4,365,137	 		325,336
Unreserved, undesignated for, reported in:				
General fund	16,923,559	-	-	-
Pasadena Second Century Corporation fund Capital projects fund	-	-	22,399,524	37,863,806
Grant management fund	-	-	-	-
Special revenue funds		 		
Total unreserved, undesignated	16,923,559	 -	22,399,524	37,863,806
TOTAL FUND BALANCES	21,288,696	 2,607,222	22,399,524	38,189,142
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	\$ 38,427,060	\$ 2,901,277	\$ 22,770,216	\$ 43,012,047

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net assets are different because: Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.

Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the funds.

Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of technical services, warehouse, fleet, facilities operations, mail room, risk management - in regards to workers' compensation claims, general liabilities, and health care benefits to individual funds. These assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net assets.

Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds.

#### **NET ASSETS OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES**

	Grant	ı	Nonmajor	G	Total overnmental
M	anagement	Go	vernmental		Funds
\$		\$		\$	1,634,610
Ψ		Ψ		Ψ	23,105,898
					13,799,331
			255,764		1,927,933
	_		233,704		1,463
	-		-		1,403
	1,552,106		52,967		1,614,843
	3,631,327		4,350,521		74,744,625
	1,503,711		126,403		1,754,696
\$	6,687,144	\$	4,785,655	\$	118,583,399
\$	-	\$	_	\$	10,583,011
	-		-		1,519,743
	28,063		-		28,063
	1,026,799		2,714		2,141,402
	298,190		-		298,190
	209,541		-		4,696,679
	459,663		113,681		5,497,579
	2,022,256		116,395		24,764,667
					2,607,222
_					2,607,222
	893,901		<del>-</del>		3,769,079
	-		379,634		379,634
	-		-		1,800,295
	-		-		15,000
	893,901		379,634		5,964,008
	-		-		16,923,559
	-		-		22,399,524
	-		-		37,863,806
	3,770,987		-		3,770,987
	-		4,289,626		4,289,626
	3,770,987		4,289,626		85,247,502
	4,664,888		4,669,260		93,818,732
\$	6,687,144	\$	4,785,655		

500,662,988

5,458,109

30,268,931

(130,892,220)

\$ 499,316,540

## CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

	General	Debt Service	Pasadena Second Century Corporation	Capital Projects
REVENUES General property taxes	\$ 18,973,018	\$ 12,128,530	\$ -	\$ -
Business taxes Industrial district fees Sales taxes Utility taxes Other taxes Total business taxes	15,551,252 15,890,246 7,644,267 178,148 39,263,913		7,945,123 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - -
Licenses and permits Municipal court fines Charges for services Intergovernmental Program income Miscellaneous Investment income	2,373,619 5,868,562 9,516,526 4,854,842 - 901,437 846,465	- - - - - 69,731	- - - - - 554,848	- - - - - 1,851,008
TOTAL REVENUES	82,598,382	12,198,261	8,499,971	1,851,008
EXPENDITURES Current: General government Public safety Public works Health Culture and recreation Housing and community development Debt Service: Principal Interest Fiscal charges Bond issuance cost Capital Outlay: General government Public safety Public works Culture and recreation  TOTAL EXPENDITURES	11,605,336 35,051,380 18,693,485 2,612,142 12,126,695	6,686,440 4,561,037 5,926 - - - -	798,220 105,564 - 410,809	28,938 - - - - 165,971 110,776 14,685,780 15,638,699 3,897,891
	80,089,038	11,253,403	1,630,790	34,528,055
OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	2,509,344	944,858	6,869,181	(32,677,047)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in Transfers out Bonds issued Insurance recovery	1,500,000 (666,440) - 506,106	166,440 - - -	(133,750) - -	133,750 - 13,665,000 -
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES)	1,339,666	166,440	(133,750)	13,798,750
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	3,849,010	1,111,298	6,735,431	(18,878,297)
FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING	17,439,686	1,495,924	15,664,093	57,067,439
FUND BALANCES, ENDING	\$ 21,288,696	\$ 2,607,222	\$ 22,399,524	\$ 38,189,142

		Total
Grant	Nonmajor	Governmental
Management	Governmental	<u>Funds</u>
\$ -	\$ -	\$ 31,101,548
		<del>-</del> - , - ,
_	_	15,551,252
-	-	23,835,369
-	-	7,644,267
	513,115	691,263
_	513,115	47,722,151
-	3,570	2,377,189
-	450,419	6,318,981
-	-	9,516,526
14,053,538	979,754	19,888,134
172,494	-	172,494
-	441,068	1,342,505
136,351	136,295	3,594,698
14,362,383	2,524,221	122,034,226
301,167	555,490	12,461,993
1,277,623	646,767	36,975,770
-	-	19,038,620
-	-	2,612,142
844,126	470,917	13,441,738
10,943,860	-	10,943,860
-	_	7,484,660
_	-	4,666,601
-	-	5,926
-	-	165,971
-	-	110,776
-	-	14,685,780
-	-	16,049,508
		3,897,891
13,366,776	1,673,174	142,541,236
995,607	851,047	(20,507,010)
-	-	1,800,190
-	-	(800,190)
-	-	13,665,000
-	-	506,106
		15,171,106
995,607	851,047	(5,335,904)
		• • • • •
3,669,281	3,818,213	99,154,636
\$ 4,664,888	\$ 4,669,260	\$ 93,818,732

This page intentionally left blank

# CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (page 29) are different because:

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds (page 33)	\$ (5,335,904)
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the	
amount by which capital outlay exceeded depreciation in the current period.	31,959,094
The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets	
(i.e., sales, transfer and donations) is a decrease to net assets	(331,749)
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial	
resources are not reported as revenues in the funds	3,134,673
The issuance of long-term debt (e.g., bonds) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net assets. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items.	(6,040,339)
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.	(1,547,662)
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of technical services, warehouse, fleet, facilities operations, mailroom, risk managements in regards to workers' compensation claims, general liabilities and health care benefits to individual funds. The net revenue (expense) of certain activities of internal service fund is reported with governmental activities.	2,051,680
Change in net assets of governmental activities (page 29)	\$ 23,889,793

#### CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS

#### **GENERAL FUND**

### STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

#### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

	Budgeted Amounts				
DEL/ENUE	Original	Final	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget	
REVENUES General property taxes	\$ 18,264,000	\$ 18,764,000	\$ 18,973,018	\$ 209,018	
Business taxes	45 400 000	45 555 045	45 554 050	(0= 000)	
Industrial district fees	15,100,000	15,577,245	15,551,252	(25,993)	
Sales taxes	15,600,000	15,600,000	15,890,246	290,246	
Utility taxes Other taxes	7,669,970 213,000	7,676,870 213,000	7,644,267 178,148	(32,603) (34,852)	
Total business taxes	38,582,970	39,067,115	39,263,913	196,798	
Licenses and permits	2,164,175	2,176,975	2,373,619	196,644	
Municipal court fines	5,701,150	5,713,850	5,868,562	154,712	
Charges for services	9,152,800	9,368,000	9,516,526	148,526	
Intergovernmental	340,500	3,993,119	4,854,842	861,723	
Miscellaneous	350,000	854,256	901,437	47,181	
Investment income	1,416,000	1,450,673	846,465	(604,208)	
TOTAL REVENUES	75,971,595	81,387,988	82,598,382	1,210,394	
EXPENDITURES					
Current					
General Government					
City council	184,495	184,495	123,311	61,184	
Mayor	305,537	354,354	348,834	5,520	
Budget and financial planning	276,156	276,156	248,471	27,685	
Municipal court	1,789,624	1,844,112	1,809,295	34,817	
City controller	1,462,717	1,462,717	1,435,850	26,867	
Tax	363,050	447,228	447,663	(435)	
Purchasing	320,638	251,539	249,007	2,532	
Legal	961,402	917,352	832,056	85,296	
City secretary	296,433	284,031	280,925	3,106	
Elections	-	82,502	80,688	1,814	
Human resources	648,190	651,640	635,417	16,223	
City marshal	609,218	578,396	575,864	2,532	
Community relations	619,100	701,622	679,308	22,314	
Pasadena action line	286,271	292,301	287,552	4,749	
Planning	420,912	370,367	264,213	106,154	
Planning/development administration Economic development liaison	141,655	142,856 90,377	140,390 89,191	2,466 1,186	
Neighborhood network	224,027	222,192	167,457	54,735	
Inspections	1,583,916	1,627,250	1,571,227	56,023	
Property management	706,745	1,689,386	1,153,519	535,867	
Technology	24,838	24,838	2,137	22,701	
Other charges	1,032,300	251,808	182,961	68,847	
Total General Government	12,257,224	12,747,519	11,605,336	1,142,183	
Public Safety					
Emergency preparedness	324,155	439,453	460,356	(20,903)	
Fire fighting	3,452,264	3,378,889	3,298,400	80,489	
Fire prevention	1,053,624	983,646	962,721	20,925	
Police	29,121,484	30,433,997	30,329,903	104,094	
Total Public Safety	33,951,527	35,235,985	35,051,380	184,605	
Public Works					
Public works administration	230,218	379,568	296,178	83,390	
Engineering	1,710,205	1,643,589	1,588,548	55,041	
Street lighting and signals	1,500,000	1,465,934	1,465,934		
Sanitation	7,587,963	11,883,449	10,032,158	1,851,291	
Street and bridge	3,434,772	4,000,607	3,787,650	212,957	
Traffic and transportation	1,155,357	1,264,929	1,238,099	26,830	
Environment services	317,498	327,618	284,918	42,700 <b>\$</b> 2,272,200	
Total Public Works	\$ 15,936,013	\$ 20,965,694	\$ 18,693,485	\$ 2,272,209	

	Budgeted Amounts				
HM	Original	Final	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget	
<b>Health</b> Health	\$ 1,654,066	\$ 1,675,066	\$ 1.615.423	\$ 59.643	
Animal rescue and assistance	\$ 1,654,066 1,030,109	1,056,309	\$ 1,615,423 996,719	\$ 59,643 59,590	
Total Health	2,684,175	2,731,375	2,612,142	119,233	
Culture and Recreation					
Leisure services administration	237,087	206,118	193,447	12,671	
Parks	3,456,971	3,353,145	3,158,800	194,345	
Recreation	2,316,635	2,383,432	2,247,559	135,873	
Clean streets	1,012,942	1,115,191	1,075,540	39,651	
Golf course	641,286	639,785	568,937	70,848	
Multi-purpose center	535,109	520,009	405,255	114,754	
Civic center	726,254	753,561	779,688	(26,127)	
Senior center - Madison Jobe	407,839	411,284	356,963	54,321	
Library	3,404,860	3,468,371	3,340,506	127,865	
Total Culture and Recreation	12,738,983	12,850,896	12,126,695	724,201	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	77,567,922	84,531,469	80,089,038	4,442,431	
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES					
OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	(1,596,327)	(3,143,481)	2,509,344	5,652,825	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Transfers in	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	_	
Transfers out	(500,000)	(500,000)	(666,440)	(166,440)	
Insurance recovery	(000,000)	328,500	506,106	177,606	
Sale of capital assets	10,000	10,000	-	(10,000)	
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	1,010,000	1,338,500	1,339,666	1,166	
TOTAL OTHER PRANTOMO GOORGEO (GOLG)	1,010,000	1,330,300	1,555,000	1,100	
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	(586,327)	(1,804,981)	3,849,010	5,653,991	
FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING	15,208,916	17,439,686	17,439,686		
FUND BALANCES - ENDING	\$ 14,622,589	\$ 15,634,705	\$ 21,288,696	\$ 5,653,991	

#### **CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS**

# GRANT MANAGEMENT (MAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND) - BUDGETED FEDERAL EQUITABLE SHARING OF FORFEITED PROPERTY JUSTICE DEPARTMENT STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual	Variance with	
	Original	Final	Amounts	Final Budget	
REVENUES					
Intergovernmental	\$ 400,000	\$ 400,000	\$ 570,351	\$ 170,351	
Program Income	50,000	50,000	34,369	(15,631)	
TOTAL REVENUES	450,000	450,000	604,720	154,720	
EXPENDITURES					
Current					
Public safety					
Contractual services	115,000	115,000	95,410	19,590	
Materials and supplies	263,416	894,791	313,857	580,934	
Intergovernmental	130,000	210,000	168,500	41,500	
Capital outlay	86,563	362,253	86,004	276,249	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	594,979	1,582,044	663,771	918,273	
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES					
OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	(144,979)	(1,132,044)	(59,051)	1,072,993	
FUND (PROGRAM) BALANCE - BEGINNING	1,049,366	983,005	983,005		
FUND (PROGRAM) BALANCE - ENDING	\$ 904,387	\$ (149,039)	\$ 923,954	\$ 1,072,993	

#### **CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS**

# GRANT MANAGEMENT (MAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND) - BUDGETED FEDERAL EQUITABLE SHARING OF FORFEITED PROPERTY TREASURY DEPARTMENT STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND (PROGRAM) BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

	Budgeted Original	d Amounts Final	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget
REVENUES	Original	I IIIai	Amounts	I mai buuget
Intergovernmental Program income	\$ 10,000 8,900	\$ 248,699 8,900	\$ 403,107 7,407	\$ 154,408 (1,493)
TOTAL REVENUES	18,900	257,599	410,514	152,915
EXPENDITURES				
Current Public safety Contractual services Materials and supplies Capital outlay	27,000 30,000	30,320 91,800 64,635	25,228 20,310	5,092 71,490 64,635
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	57,000	186,755	45,538	141,217
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	(38,100)	70,844	364,976	294,132
FUND (PROGRAM) BALANCE - BEGINNING	183,682	219,476	219,476	
FUND (PROGRAM) BALANCE - ENDING	\$ 145,582	\$ 290,320	\$ 584,452	\$ 294,132

#### CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS PROPRIETARY FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

	A	siness-type Activities - erprise Fund			
	_	Vater and wer System	Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds		
<u>ASSETS</u>					
Current Assets					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	245,924	\$	-	
Investments					
TexPool		10,650,179		21,253,291	
CLASS		43,343		-	
Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectible)		5,525,297		49,996	
Due from other funds		280,756		73,786	
Inventory, at cost		-		545,743	
Restricted assets					
Investments					
Texpool		988,591		-	
CLASS		18,102,058			
Total Current Assets		35,836,148		21,922,816	
Noncurrent Assets					
Deposits				297,000	
Deferred charges - revenue bond issuance costs, bond insurance					
premium and administrative cost recovery fees		1,594,526		_	
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
Capital assets Land		1,970,647		602	
Buildings and building improvements		7,065,761		2,086,911	
Accumulated depreciation - buildings and building improvements		(4,759,583)		(1,652,955)	
Facilities and other improvements		6,121,635		175,754	
Accumulated depreciation - facilities and other improvements		(2,154,594)		(43,888)	
Machinery and equipment		10,096,433		5,425,152	
Accumulated depreciation - machinery and equipment		(6,509,088)		(3,892,962)	
Infrastructure		251,866,830		41,746	
Accumulated depreciation - Infrastructure		(75,681,478)		(7,490)	
Automotive		600,428		31,592,109	
Accumulated depreciation - automotive		(470,424)		(21,259,486)	
Construction in progress		50,453,068		(21,200,100)	
Net capital assets		238,599,635		12,465,493	
·		240,194,161		12,762,493	
Total Noncurrent Assets		0,.0 .,.0 .			

	Α	siness-type ctivities - erprise Fund			
	Water and Sewer System		7.00.7.00		
<u>LIABILITIES</u>					
Current Liabilities					
Accounts payable	\$	3,364,565	\$	953,707	
Accrued payroll payable		192,052		151,554	
Accrued interest payable		170,916		-	
Revenue bonds payable - current		1,881,409		-	
Deferred water charges payable - City of Houston		283,970		-	
Due to other funds		-		141,073	
Claims payable		-		1,349,285	
Compensated absences payable		250,048		167,678	
Customer deposits		2,918,627		-	
Liabilities payable from restricted assets					
Accounts payable		1,387,666		-	
Arbitrage payable		16,112		-	
Retainage payable		45,634		-	
Revenue bonds payable		988,591			
Total Current Liabilities		11,499,590		2,763,297	
Noncurrent Liabilities					
Revenue and general obligation bonds payable (including the unamortized	d				
discounts/premium and deferred amount on refunding \$1,119,478)		99,374,476		-	
Claims payable		-		899,522	
Arbitrage payable		121,262		-	
Compensated absences payable		2,250,429		1,509,100	
Total Noncurrent Liabilities		101,746,167		2,408,622	
TOTAL LIABILITIES		113,245,757		5,171,919	
NET ASSETS					
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt		154,481,069		12,465,493	
Restricted for debt service		988,591		· · ·	
Unrestricted		7,314,892		17,047,897	
TOTAL NET ASSETS		162,784,552	\$	29,513,390	
Adjustments to reflect the consolidation of internal service fund					
activities related to enterprise fund		(755,541)			
Net assets of business-type activities (page 27)	\$	162,029,011			

This page intentionally left blank

## CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET ASSETS PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

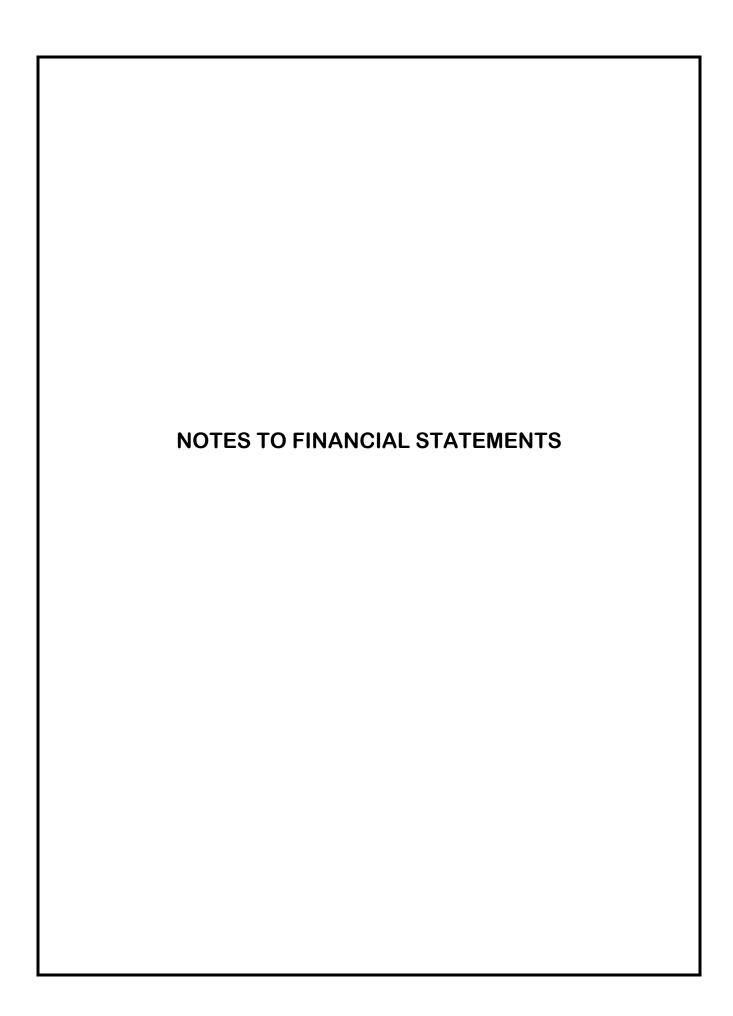
		ısiness-type Activities - erprise Fund			
		Water and wer System	Governmental Activities - Interna Service Funds		
OPERATING REVENUES					
Charges for sales and services	\$	30,489,659	\$	24,852,858	
OPERATING EXPENSES					
Personnel services		7,409,298		5,210,097	
Contractual services		8,199,251		1,190,190	
Material and supplies		1,473,092		4,794,094	
Maintenance charges		855,232		608,320	
Sewer and water payments - Clear Lake Water Authority and City of Seabrook		82,174		_	
Operating, maintenance and water charges - Southeast Water		02,111			
Purification Plant		4,303,046		-	
Insurance/reinsurance premiums		-		3,119,823	
Claims and legal expenses		-		9,283,611	
Administration fees		-		512,764	
Miscellaneous Depreciation		44,865 4,129,986		206,944	
·				1,726,767	
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES		26,496,944		26,652,610	
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)		3,992,715		(1,799,752)	
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)					
Gain on sale and retirement of capital assets		-		243,249	
Investment income		1,069,674		744,079	
Interest expense on bonds Amortization		(3,496,105) (59,268)		-	
Fiscal agent fees		(2,039)		_	
TOTAL NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)	-	(2,487,738)		987,328	
INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS		1,504,977		(812,424)	
CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS		774,549		2,059,406	
TRANSFERS IN		-		1,000,000	
TRANSFERS (OUT)		(2,642,330)		(311,400)	
CHANGES IN NET ASSETS		(362,804)		1,935,582	
TOTAL NET ASSETS - BEGINNING				27,577,808	
TOTAL NET ASSETS - ENDING			\$	29,513,390	
Adjustment to reflect the consolidation of internal		(440.000)			
service fund activities related to enterprise fund		(116,098)			
Change in net assets of business-type activities (page 29)	\$	(478,902)			

## CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

	Business-type Activities - Enterprise Fund  Water and Sewer System	
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Cash received from customers and users Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services Cash payments to employees for services Cash payments for insurance premiums, liability claims and administration	\$ 31,395,539 (11,908,983) (7,094,161)	\$ 25,180,269 (6,265,556) (5,049,062) (14,040,534)
NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES	12,392,395	(174,883)
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Transfers (to)/from other funds General fund Water and sewer system fund Workers' compensation fund General liability insurance fund	(1,500,000) - - (300,000)	500,000 300,000 200,000 (200,000)
NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES	(1,800,000)	800,000
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	-	522,541
Proceeds from bond issued	55,243,214	-
Acquisition and construction of capital assets	(47,636,530)	(4,488,681)
Principal paid on revenue bonds Principal paid on deferred loan from City of Houston	(3,085,000) (567,942)	-
Interest and fiscal agent fees paid on revenue bonds	(3,670,842)	-
NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY CAPITAL AND RELATED		
FINANCING ACTIVITIES	282,900	(3,966,140)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Purchase of investments	(76,685,507)	(17,195,927)
Proceeds from sale and maturities of investments	64,891,705	19,792,871
Investment income received	1,069,674	744,079
NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY INVESTING ACTIVITIES	(10,724,128)	3,341,023
NET INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENT	151,167	-
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - BEGINNING	94,757	
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - ENDING	\$ 245,924	<u>\$</u> -

		siness-type Activities - erprise Fund		
	Water and Sewer System		Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds	
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATION ACTIVITIES				
Operating income (loss)	\$	3,992,715	\$	(1,799,752)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided by operating activities  Depreciation		4,129,986		1,726,767
Changes in assets and liabilities Decrease (increase) in accounts receivables Decrease in due from other funds Decrease in due from component unit (Increase) in inventory (Increase) in deposits Increase (decrease) in accounts and claims payable Increase in accrued payroll liabilities Increase in compensated absences payable		584,341 969,379 - - 2,129,075 64,724 250,413		(49,996) 350,122 11,695 (38,558) (256,000) (264,804) 60,527 100,508
(Decrease) in due to other funds Increase in arbitrage payable Increase in customer deposits		(55,745) 5,968 321,539		(15,392) - -
Total Adjustments		8,399,680		1,624,869
NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES	\$	12,392,395	\$	(174,883)
NONCASH INVESTING, CAPITAL, AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES				_
Contribution of capital assets from the government	\$	774,549	\$	744,176
Capital assets donated from outside source		-		1,315,230

This page intentionally left blank



### CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### **INDEX**

		<u> </u>	<u>age</u>
ı.	SUMM	ARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES	
•	<u> </u>	THE STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE STATE OF TH	
	A.	Reporting Entity	47
	_		
	В.	Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements	48
	C.	Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and	
		Financial Statement Presentation	49
	_		
	D.	Assets, Liabilities and Net Assets or Equity	
		Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments	50
		2. Receivables and Payables	51
		3. Inventories and Prepaid Items	51
		4. Restricted Assets	
		5. Capital Assets	
		6. Compensated Absences	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		8. Fund Equity	53
II.	RECO	NCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL	
		MENTS	
	OIAIL	<u> </u>	
	۸	Explanation of Certain Differences Between the Governmental Fund	
	A.	Balance Sheet and the Government-Wide Statement of Net Assets	EO
		Balance Sheet and the Government-wide Statement of Net Assets	55
	В.	Explanation of Certain Differences Between the Governmental Fund	
		Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	
		and the Government-Wide Statement of Activities	53
		and the Government-wide Statement of Activities	55
III.	STEWA	ARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE and ACCOUNTABILITY	
		<del>-</del>	
	A.	Budgetary Information	55
	В.	Grant Management Reconciliation (Major Special Revenue) - Budgeted	56
	•	Former of Former Plants and American	
	C.	Excess of Expenditures over Appropriations	56
IV.	DETAI	LED NOTES TO ALL FUNDS	
	Δ	Deposits and Investments	57

			<u>Page</u>
	В.	Property Tax Calendar and Receivables	
		1. Property Tax Calendar	58
		2. Receivables	59
	C.	Restricted Assets	60
	D.	Capital Assets	
		Governmental Activities	
		2. Impairment of Governmental Capital Assets	61
		3. Business-Type Activities	61
		4. Depreciation Expense	62
	E.	Construction Commitments	62
	F	Interfund Receivables, Payables and Transfers	
	• •	Due to/from Other Funds	64
		Due to/from Primary Government and Component units	
		Interfund Transfers	
		5. Interfulid Haristers	65
	G.	Long-Term Debt	
		1. Governmental Activities	65
		2. Business-Type Activities	67
		3. Defeasance of Debt	68
		4. Voter Authorized Obligations	68
		5. Legal Debt Margin	
		6. Rebatable Arbitrage	
		7. Changes in Long-Term Liabilities	
V OTI	JED	DINEODMATION	
v. <u>Oir</u>	TER	INFORMATION	
	A.	Risk Management	70
	_		
	В.	Commitments and Contingent Liabilities	74
		1. Commitments	
		2. Litigation	
		Federal and State Grants	72
	C.	Other Post-Employment Benefits	72
	D.	Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans	
		Texas Municipal Retirement System	72
		2. Volunteer Firemen's Relief and Retirement Pension Trust Fund/Texas	
		Statewide Emergency Service Personnel Retirement Fund	75
		Deferred Compensation Plan	
		·	
	E.	Hurricane Ike	76
	F.	Restatement	77
	٠.	Nestatement	11
	G.	Subsequent Events	77

#### CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

#### I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The City of Pasadena, Texas, ("City") was incorporated December 26, 1928 and adopted the "Home Rule Charter" on December 12, 1964 pursuant to the Laws of the State of Texas. The City is governed by an elected Mayor and eight-member council and provides such services as authorized by the Charter to advance the welfare, health, comfort, safety and convenience of the City and its citizens.

The financial statements of the City have been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to state and local governments. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting. The GASB periodically updates its codification of the existing Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards which, along with subsequent GASB pronouncements (Statements and Interpretations), constitute GAAP for state and local governments. The City has applied all relevant GASB pronouncements and applicable private sector standards (Financial Accounting Standard Board (FASB) pronouncements and Accounting Principles Board (APB) opinions) issued on or before December 1, 1989 for its government-wide reporting and proprietary fund to the extent that they are not conflict with GASB guidance. The City has the option to continue following subsequent private-sector standards for business-type activities and enterprise fund issued after November 30, 1989 and the City has elected not to do so.

#### A. Reporting Entity

As required by generally accepted accounting principles, the accompanying financial statements present the City (the primary government) and its component units over which the City has significant relationship and influence.

Blended Component Unit. The Pasadena Second Century Corporation is reported as a capital projects fund. Pasadena Second Century Corporation is managed by a seven-member board of directors appointed by the Mayor and approved by the City Council. Although it is legally separate from the City, the Pasadena Second Century Corporation is reported as if it were part of the City (the primary government) because its sole purpose is to provide economic resources to fund City's capital projects such as repair and improvement of streets, sidewalks, sewer and water lines, drainage systems, and parks that stimulate the City's business climate, promote new and expanded business enterprises, and improve residential quality of life. All completed projects are recorded as City's capital assets.

Discretely Presented Component Unit. The component unit column in the basic financial statements includes the financial data of the City's other component unit, the Pasadena Crime Control and Prevention District (the District). The District is reported in a separate column to emphasize that it is legally separated from the City. The District was established to fund crime control initiatives and public safety programs for the benefit of the citizenry and is managed by a seven member board of directors appointed by the Mayor and approved by the City Council. The City has the ability to impose its will on the District because it approves the District's budget and the City is legally entitled to and does have complete access to the District's economic resources.

Each component unit is funded by the levy of one-half of one percent sales and use tax approved by the voters on November 3, 1998. Separate financial statements for the two component units are available at the City Controller's office.

#### B. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

#### **Government-Wide Financial Statements**

The government-wide financial statements include the *Statement of Net Assets* and the *Statement of Activities*.

The Statement of Net Assets is to display the financial position on all of the activities of the City (the primary government) and its component units. The focus of this statement is on governmental and business-type activities rather than major fund reporting required in the fund financial statements. Governmental activities are normally supported by taxes, and intergovernmental revenues, and are reported separately from the business-type activities, which are supported mainly on fees and charges to external customers. The City (primary government) is reported separately from certain legally separate component unit for which the City has ongoing financial relationship.

The objective of this statement is to provide information needed to evaluate the financial condition; to assess the level of services provided and its ability to meet its obligations as it comes due; to understand the extent of invested capital assets, including roads, bridges, and other infrastructure assets, and to disclose legal or contractual restriction on resources.

**The Statement of Activities** demonstrates the degree to which direct expenses of a given function/program (e.g., general government, public safety, public works, etc.) are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with specific function/program. Indirect expenses are automatically allocated to applicable function/program and have been included in the program expenses reported for the various function/program activities.

Program revenues are (1) charges for services for specific purposes such as charges for water and sewer services, and garbage collections; it also includes user fees for culture and recreational facilities, charges for licenses and permits, and fines and forfeitures; (2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meet the operational or capital requirement of a particular function/program. Property and business taxes and other revenues sources not included with program revenues are reported as general revenue.

The objective of this statement is not to identify which function/program made or lost money, but rather to report the relative financial burden of each function/program on taxpayers.

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

The fund financial statements are used to report additional detailed information about the City (the primary government). Fund financial statements focus on major funds of the City - in contrast to governmental and business-type activities reported in the government-wide statements.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds and proprietary funds. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise fund are reported in separate columns in the fund financial statements.

In conclusion, the focus of the government-wide financial statements is on the City as a whole. It emphasizes the operational accountability to the extent that the City has met its operating objectives efficiently and effectively, using all resources available for these purposes, and the sustainability of the City as an entity. The focus on the fund financial statements is on major individual funds of the governmental and business-type categories. Each presentation provides valuable information that can be analyzed and compared to enhance the usefulness of the information.

#### C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

#### **Government-Wide Financial Statements**

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the *economic resources* measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, which incorporates long-term assets and receivables as well as long-term debt and obligations. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of the related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements.

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

#### **Governmental Funds**

The governmental fund financial statements are presented using the *current financial resources measurement focus* and the *modified accrual basis of accounting*. This is the manner in which these funds (general, debt service, four of the special revenue funds, and two grant management programs) are normally budgeted. This presentation is to demonstrate legal and covenant compliance, the source and use of liquid resources, and to establish that the City's actual performance conforms to the budgeted fiscal plan. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. The City considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Revenue is available to finance the expenditures of the same fiscal period for which it is recorded. Expenditures are generally recorded when a liability is incurred. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences, claims and judgments are recorded only when the payment is due.

Major revenue sources susceptible to accrual include: property taxes, business taxes (sales, utility and other type), intergovernmental revenues (federal and state grants) and investment income. In general, other revenues are recognized when cash is received.

#### **Proprietary Funds**

The proprietary funds are reported in the same way that all activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements. It measures economic resources using the full accrual basis of accounting. Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses. The proprietary fund category includes enterprise and internal service fund types.

The principal operating revenues of the City's water and sewer system enterprise fund are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for the water and sewer system enterprise fund and internal service funds include the cost of sales and services, claims and administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets.

#### **Focus on Major Funds**

Under GASB Statement No. 34, the focus of the fund financial statements is on major funds, which generally represent the City's most important funds. Each major governmental and enterprise fund must be presented in its own column in the governmental or proprietary fund statements. Non-major funds are aggregated and presented in a single column.

The City reports the following major funds:

#### **Governmental Funds**

**General fund** accounts for several of the City's primary services (General Government, Public Safety and Public Works, etc.) and is the primary operating unit of the City.

**Debt service fund** accounts for the resources accumulated and payments made for principal and interest on long-term general obligation debt of governmental funds.

**Pasadena Second Century Corporation fund** accounts for the resources accumulated and payments made for City's capital improvement projects.

**Capital projects fund** accounts for the acquisition of capital assets and construction of major capital projects not being financed by Pasadena Second Century Corporation or proprietary funds.

**Grant management fund** accounts for the City's federal and state grant programs. Major grants included in the fund are Section 8 Rental Voucher Program, HOME Investment Partnership Program, Community Development Block Grants and Urban Area Security Initiative grants from the Department of Housing and Urban Development; the Federal Equitable Sharing of Forfeited Property, Justice and Treasury Departments.

#### **Proprietary Funds**

Water and sewer system enterprise fund accounts for the operation of the City's water and sewer utility. Activities of the fund include administration, operation and maintenance of the water and sewer system, and billing and collection activities. The fund also accounts for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, long-term debt principal and interest for revenue bonds and obligations, when due, throughout the year. All costs are financed through charges made to utility customers. Rates are reviewed periodically and adjusted as necessary to ensure integrity of the fund.

Additionally, the City also reports the following fund type:

**Internal service funds** account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department to other departments within the City, generally on a cost reimbursement basis. These include the technical services, warehouse, fleet, facilities operation, mail room, and risk management in regards to workers' compensation claims, general liabilities and health care benefits.

It is the City's policy to always use the restricted resources first when both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use.

#### D. Assets, Liabilities and Net Assets or Equity

#### 1. Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition. It is the policy of the City to require a full collateralization of all City funds on deposit with a depository bank.

The City follows the Laws of the State of Texas on investment of its funds, which are specifically limited to the following:

- 1) Obligations of the United States or its agencies and instrumentalities
- 2) Direct obligations of the State of Texas or its agencies

- 3) Other obligations, the principal of, and interest on, which are unconditionally guaranteed or insured by the State of Texas or the United States
- 4) Obligations of states, agencies, counties, cities, and other political subdivisions of any state having been rated as to investment quality by a nationally recognized investment rating firm and having received a rating of not less than A or its equivalent
- 5) Certificates of deposit issued by state and national banks domiciled in this state
- 6) Fully collateralized direct repurchase agreements
- 7) Certificates of deposit issued by savings and loan associations domiciled in this state

An inter-local agreement was approved by the City Council on April 14, 1992 allowing the City Controller, designated and acting as the investment officer for the City, to invest City funds in TexPool, a Texas Local Government Investment Pool, and LOGIC, a Local Government Investment Cooperative. On May 20, 1997, the City Council approved a resolution authorizing the City to participate in Texas CLASS, a Cooperative Liquid Assets Security System that allows Texas municipalities to cooperate in the investment of their available funds.

During the year, the City invested in TexPool, LOGIC, and CLASS. Investments in TexPool, LOGIC, and CLASS operate like a "2a7-like" pool and are reported at amortized cost.

#### 2. Receivables and Payables

Transactions between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "interfund receivables/payables" or "advances to/from other funds". All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "due to/from other funds". Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances". All trade and property taxes receivable are shown net of an allowance for uncollectible. The property tax receivable allowance is approximately equal to 70% of outstanding property taxes at September 30, 2008.

#### 3. Inventories and Prepaid Items

Inventories of supplies are maintained at the City warehouse for use by all City departments and are accounted for using the consumption method; that is to say, inventories are reported as an asset until consumed, at which time the expenditure would be reported. Inventories are valued at cost using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method.

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both government-wide and fund financial statements.

#### 4. Restricted Assets

Certain resources are set aside and classified as restricted assets on the balance sheet because their use is limited by applicable bond covenants and grant agreements.

#### 5. Capital Assets

Capital assets which include land, buildings and building improvements, facilities and other improvements (recreation area and athletic fields, swimming pools, tennis courts, golf courses, pavilions, path and trails, fencing and landscaping), machinery and equipment, infrastructure (roads, sidewalks, fire hydrants, bridges, traffic light systems, water and sewer lines and plants), automotive equipment, and construction in progress, are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activity columns in the government-wide financial statements.

Capital assets are defined by the City as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost. Donated capital assets are recorded at the estimated fair market value at the date of donation. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets lives are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets, of business-type activities, is included as part of the capitalized value of the constructed assets.

Capital assets are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Capital Assets	<u>Years</u>
Buildings and building improvements	41 to 50
Facilities and other improvements	20 to 75
Machinery and equipment	5 to 10
Infrastructure	10 to 88
Automotive	5 to 12

#### 6. Compensated Absences

City employees are granted vacation and sick leave in varying amounts. Depending on the hire date, and upon termination, an employee is reimbursed for accumulated vacation and sick leave based on approved guidelines.

Employees must take a minimum of 1 week of vacation per calendar year.

Employees with a hire date after March 3, 1992, are allowed a maximum of 30 days of earned vacation to be paid upon retirement or termination. After three years of employment, an employee is entitled to payment for unused sick leave upon termination of their employment up to 90 days. Any sick leave accrued over 90 days can only be used for illness while in the employ of the City.

Employees with a hire date of March 3, 1992 or prior are allowed payment of all unused sick and vacation days at the time of their termination or retirement.

Accumulated vacation and sick leave is accrued, when incurred, in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements. A liability for these amounts is reported in the governmental funds only if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements in accordance with GASB Interpretation No. 6.

#### 7. Long-Term Debt, Bond Discounts/Premiums and Issuance Costs

In the government-wide and proprietary fund type financial statements, outstanding debts are reported as liabilities.

Bond discounts/premiums, issuance costs, and the difference between the reacquisition price (new debt) and the net carrying value of the refunded debt is capitalized and amortized over the terms of the respective bonds using a method that approximates the effective interest method.

In the governmental fund financial statements, the proceeds of debt, premiums, and discounts are recognized as other financing sources/uses. The issuance costs are reported as expenditures.

#### 8. Fund Equity

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report reservations of fund balance for amounts that are not available for appropriation or are legally restricted by outside parties for a specific purpose. Designations of fund balance represent tentative management plans that are subject to change.

#### II. RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### A. <u>Explanation of Certain Differences between the Governmental Fund Balance Sheet and the</u> Government-Wide Statement of Net Assets

The governmental fund balance sheet includes reconciliation between *fund balance – total governmental funds* and *net assets – governmental activities* as reported in the government-wide statement of net assets. One element of that reconciliation explains that "long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds." The details of this \$130,892,220 difference are as follows:

Bonds Payable	\$ 104,980,000
Other long-term debt	2,772,711
Add: bond premiums	1,306,149
Less: deferred gain/loss on refunded bonds	(117,546)
Less: issuance costs	(1,226,945)
Rebatable arbitrage payable	327,705
Accrued interest payable	576,552
Compensated absences	 22,273,594
Net adjustment to reduce fund balance - total governmental	
funds to arrive at net assets - governmental activities	\$ 130,892,220

Another element of that reconciliation explains that "Internal service funds are used by management to charge the technical services, warehouse, fleet, facilities operations, mail room, risk management in regards to workers' compensation claims, general liabilities and health care benefits to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net assets." The details of this \$30,268,931 difference are as follows:

Net assets of the internal service funds	\$ 29,513,390
Add: Internal receivable representing charges less the cost to business-type activities - prior years	639,443
Add: Internal receivable representing charges less the cost to business-type activities - current year	 116,098
Net adjustment to increase fund balance - total governmental funds to arrive at net assets - governmental activites	\$ 30,268,931

### B. <u>Explanation of Certain Differences Between the Governmental Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances and the Government-Wide Statement of Activities</u>

The governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances includes reconciliation between net changes in fund balances – total governmental funds and changes in net assets of governmental activities as reported in the government-wide statement of activities. One element of that reconciliation explains that "Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense". The detail of this \$31,959,094 difference is as follows:

Capital outlay	\$ 39,231,276
Depreciation expense	 (7,272,182)
Net adjustment to increase net changes in fund balances - total governmental	
funds to arrive at changes in net assets of governmental activities	\$ 31,959,094

Another element of that reconciliation states that "The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (i.e., sales, donations and transfers) is to decrease net assets." The detail of this \$331,749 difference is as follows:

In the statement of activities, only the loss and note received on the sale of capital assets is reported. However, in the governmental funds, the proceeds from the sale increase financial resources. Thus, the change in net assets differs from the change in fund balance by the cost of the capital assets sold less the note received.	• \$	(242,751)
Donations of capital assets increase net assets in the statement of activities, but do not appear in the governmental funds because they are not financial resources.		475,997
Transfer of capital assets increase net assets in the statement of activities, but do not appear in the governmental funds because they are not financial uses.		953,730
Transfer of capital assets decrease net assets in the statement of activities, but appear in the governmental funds as capital outlay but capitalize in proprietary funds.		(1,518,725)
Net adjustment to decrease net changes in fund balances - total governmental funds to arrive at changes in net assets of governmental	\$	(331,749)

Another element of that reconciliation states that "the issuance of long-term debt (e.g., bonds) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net assets. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities." The detail of this \$6,040,339 difference is as follows:

Debt issued or incurred:	
Issuance of general obligation bonds	
Principal	\$ 13,665,000
Issuance costs	(140,000)
Less: principal repayments	(7,484,661)
Net adjustment to decrease net changes in fund balances - total governmental	
funds to arrive at changes in net assets of governmental activities	\$ 6,040,339

Another element of that reconciliation states that "Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds." The detail of this \$1,547,662 difference is as follows:

Compensated absences Arbitrage Accrued interest Amortization of bond issuance costs Amortization of bond premiums Amortization of deformed amounts on refunding	\$ 1,528,691 (21,562) 37,176 108,709 (180,267)
Amortization of deferred amounts on refunding	 74,915
Net adjustment to decrease net changes in fund balances - total governmental funds to arrive at changes in net assets of governmental activities	\$ 1,547,662

Another element of that reconciliation states that "Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of technical services, warehouse, fleet, facilities operations, mail room, risk management in regards to workers' compensation claims, general liabilities, health care benefits to individual funds. The net revenue (expense) of certain activities of internal service funds is reported with governmental activities." The detail of this \$2,051,680 difference is as follows:

Change in net assets of the internal service funds	\$	1,935,582
Add: Loss from charges from business-type activities		116,098
Net adjustment to increase net changes in fund balances - total governmental		
funds to arrive at changes in net assets of governmental activities	_\$	2,051,680

#### III. STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

#### A. <u>Budgetary Information</u>

The City Charter contains the following requirements, which are adhered to, regarding preparation of the annual budget:

- At least thirty days prior to the end of each fiscal year, the Mayor submits to the Council a proposed budget presenting a complete financial plan for the ensuing fiscal year.
- Such budget is prepared and public hearing is held thereon in the manner prescribed by the Laws of the State of Texas relating to budgets in cities and towns.
- The budget is adopted through the passage of an ordinance no later than the twenty-seventh day of the last month of the fiscal year. Should the Council take no final action on or prior to such day, the budget, as submitted, is deemed to have been officially adopted by the Council. No budget is adopted or appropriations made unless the total of estimated revenues, income, and funds available is equal to or in excess of such budget or appropriations, except in an emergency.

Annual budgets are adopted for general, debt service, four of the special revenue funds (state forfeited property fund, special charge allocation fund, hotel and motel tax fund and abandoned motor vehicles and property fund), equitable sharing of forfeited property grants received from the U.S. Department of Justice and Treasury (accounted for in the grant management fund), enterprise, and internal service funds. Annual budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles except for the enterprise and internal service funds which use a modified accrual approach. The capital projects and grant management fund (except equitable sharing of forfeited property grants mentioned above) do not have annual appropriated budgets. Instead, control over capital projects is maintained by means of "project-length" budgets, and the grant contract and agreement itself served as a control device over the expenditures of grant proceeds. All annual appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The appropriated budget is prepared by fund, function, and department/division. Within the department/division, it is categorized further by object and subject. The City department heads may make transfers of appropriations between the subject within the same object (e.g. transfer between postage and office supplies within the object of materials and supplies), but any other transfers or changes to the appropriations require the approval of the City Council and an amendment to the budget. The legal level of budgetary control is at the object level.

Encumbrances represent commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services. Encumbrance accounting - under which purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to designate that portion of the applicable appropriation - is utilized in the governmental funds. Encumbrances outstanding at the fiscal year end are reported as a designation of fund balance and do not constitute expenditures or liabilities because the commitments will be honored during the subsequent year.

During the current fiscal year, general fund expenditure budget increased in the amount of \$6,963,547. A majority of the budget amendments were due to Hurricane Ike. Public work's budget increased \$5,029,681 due to in part to a contract with AshBritt Inc. to remove debris produced from the hurricane in the amount of \$3,902,825. Not the entire contract amount was spent in fiscal year 2008 and the difference was encumbered for fiscal year 2009. Public safety's budget increased \$1,284,458 because of an increase in police personnel services in the amount of \$1,155,128 due to termination pay because of retirements and/or resignations and overtime

due to Hurricane Ike. Under the other financing sources (uses), the City budgeted for the recovery of insurance from the City's provider for damage incurred during Hurricane Ike in the amount of \$328,500.

# B. Grant Management Reconciliation (Major Special Revenue) - Budgeted

The following provides actual fiscal year 2008 results for both budgeted and non-budgeted grant programs under the grant management fund:

	Revenues	 xpenditures
Budgeted grant programs:		
Federal equitable sharing of forfeited property:		
Justice Department	\$ 604,720	\$ 663,771
Treasury Department	410,514	45,538
Nonbudgeted grant programs:		
Various grants	1,695,986	1,713,607
HUD section 8 rental voucher program	7,124,945	6,862,974
FEMA DHAP program	861,235	415,903
HUD CDBG entitlement program	3,149,204	3,149,204
HUD HOME investment partnerships program	431,098	431,098
HUD emergency shelter program	84,681	 84,681
Total grant management fund - actual	\$ 14,362,383	\$ 13,366,776

# C. Excess of Expenditures over Appropriations

For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2008 expenditures exceeded the budget at the object level as follows:

	Ap	propriation	E	penditures	Excess		
General Fund							
General government							
Municipal Court							
Contractual services	\$	100,000	\$	101,937	\$	(1,937)	
Tax							
Contractual services		410,473		411,247		(774)	
Maintenance charges		675		1,182		(507)	
Purchasing							
Personnel services		214,481		214,484		(3)	
Property Management							
Contractual services		414,206		417,486		(3,280)	
Public Safety							
Emergency Preparedness							
Contractual services		108,478		131,183		(22,705)	
Maintenance charges		38,063		38,066		(3)	
Police							
Capital outlay		2,358,455		2,365,192		(6,737)	
Public Works							
Traffic and Transportation							
Contractual services		117,578		120,739		(3,161)	
Cultural and Recreation							
Civic Center							
Contractual services		154,664		185,037		(30,373)	
Materials and supplies		11,428		14,500		(3,072)	
Other Financing Sources (Uses)							
Operating transfers in (out)							
Debt service fund		-		166,440		(166,440)	
Debt Service Fund							
Debt service							
Principal		6,561,000		6,686,440		(125,440)	

Each excess was due to increases in personnel services, contractual services, materials and supplies, maintenance charges and capital outlay. All excess expenditures were funded by available and appropriated fund balance.

In the Grant Management (Major Special Revenue Fund) Federal Equitable sharing of Forfeited Property Justice Department, the final budget had a deficit in the ending fund (program) balance. This deficit will be made up with next year's revenues.

# IV. DETAILED NOTES TO ALL FUNDS

#### A. Deposits and Investments

#### **Deposits**

#### **Primary Government**

The City's investment policy requires funds on deposit at the depository bank to be collateralized by securities with a collective market value of at least 102%. As of September 30, 2008, the carrying amount of the City's deposits with financial institutions was \$3,407,086. The City's bank balance is the sum of all accounts, which totals \$2,049,992 and the market values of pledged securities were \$5,789,598. The pledged securities are held by a third party custodian in the City's name.

Weighted

#### **Investments**

As of September 30, 2008 the city has the following investments:

Investment Type				Fair Value			Average Maturity
Investment Type				raii value	Discr	etely Presented	(Years)
			Bland	ed Component Unit		nponent Unit	
				sadena Second		na Crime Control	
	Daire						
- II IO	Prima	ary Government	Cer	ntury Corporation	and Pr	evention District	
Texpool Local Government							
Investment Pools	\$	50,520,619	\$	19,303,442	\$	2,097,911	0.00
Logic Local Government							
Investment Pools		1,177,207		-		-	0.00
Class Local Government							
Investment Pools		75,722,502		2,164,215		-	0.00
Total Fair Value	\$	127,420,328	\$	21,467,657	\$	2,097,911	
Portfolio Weighted Average							0.00
Maturity							

The City divides their investments between TexPool, LOGIC, and CLASS.

The State of Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts exercises oversight responsibility over TexPool, the Texas Local Government Investment Pool. Oversight includes the ability to significantly influence operations, designation of management and accountability for fiscal matters. Additionally, the State Comptroller has established an advisory board composed of participants in TexPool and other persons who do not have a business relationship with TexPool. The Advisory Board members review the investment policy and management fee structure. Finally, TexPool is rated AAAm by Standard & Poor's. As a requirement to maintain the rating, weekly portfolio information must be submitted to Standard & Poor's, as well as the State of Texas Comptroller for review.

Local Government Investment Cooperative ("LOGIC") and The Cooperative Liquid Assets Securities System - Texas ("CLASS") were organized to conform to the Texas Government Code - Interlocal Cooperation Act, Chapter 791 and the Public Funds Investment Act, Chapter 2256.

LOGIC's governing body is a five-member Board of Directors comprised of three government officials or employees and two other persons with expertise in public finance representing the general manager of LOGIC. LOGIC is required by the Public funds Investment Act to maintain an "AAA" rating. It has an "AAAm rating from Standard & Poor's, which monitors the funds compliance with its rating requirements.

CLASS is required by the Public Funds Investment Act to maintain an "AAA" rating. It has an "AAA" rating from Moody's Investor's Service and Standard and Poor's which monitors the funds compliance with its rating requirements.

GASB Statement No. 31 provides an exception to the fair value reporting for investments in an external pool if the pool operates as a "2a7-like" pool. TexPool, LOGIC, and CLASS are operated in a manner consistent with the SEC's Rule 2a7 of the Investment Company Act of 1940. All use amortized cost rather than market value to report net assets to compute share prices. Accordingly, the fair value of the position in TexPool, LOGIC and CLASS is the same as the value of their shares.

Interest rate risk. In accordance with its investment policy, the City manages its exposure to declines in fair values by structuring the investment portfolio so that securities mature to meet cash requirements for on going operations, thereby avoiding the need to sell securities on the open market prior to maturity; and by investing operating funds primarily in short-term securities.

*Credit risk.* State law and the City's investment policy limits the types of investments as wells as the rating of the investments to A-1, P-1 or equivalent.

Concentration of credit risk. The City's investment policy requires diversification of the portfolio. This is to be achieved by investing in liquid funds or securities, varying the maturity dates of the securities and avoiding over-concentration of securities in a specific issuer or business sector (excluding US Securities).

Custodial credit risk – deposits. In the case of deposits, this is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the City's deposits may not be returned to it. The City's investment policy requires funds on deposit at the depository bank to be collateralized by securities with a collective market value of at least 102%.

Custodial credit risk – investments. For an investment, this is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the City will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The City's investment policy requires that it will seek to keep securities at a third party institution, avoiding physical possession. Further, all trades are executed by delivery versus payment to ensure that securities are deposited in the City's safekeeping account prior to the release of funds.

#### B. Property Tax Calendar and Receivables

#### 1. Property Tax Calendar

The appraisal of property within the City is the responsibility of the Harris County Appraisal District ("Appraisal District"). Excluding agricultural and open-space land, which may be taxed on the basis of productive capacity, the Appraisal District is required under the Property Tax Code to appraise all property within the Appraisal District on the basis of 100% of its market value.

Effective with the 2006 tax year, the City has contracted with the Harris County Tax Office for billing and collection of City's property taxes. Property taxes can be attached as an

enforceable lien on property as of January 1st of the year based on the assessed valuation of the property at January 1st of the same year. The tax levy date is at October 1st of the same year when the City receives the certified assessed valuation from the Appraisal District. Property tax receivables are recognized on the levy date. Property taxes become due and payable upon receipt of the tax statements mailed around the second week of October or as soon thereafter as possible and are considered delinquent after January 31st of the following year.

Article XI, Section 5 of the Texas Constitution, provides for an overall limitation for Home Rule Cities of \$2.50 per \$100 assessed valuation of which not more than \$1.50 can be used for general operating purposes under the City Charter.

The 2007 taxable assessed valuation of the City's property in the amount of \$5,425,883,459 was certified by the Appraisal District. The City Council adopted the following tax rate per \$100 of assessed taxable value for the current year.

Purpose	T	ax Rate
General government Debt service	\$	0.3461 0.2209
	\$	0.5670

# 2. Receivables

Receivables as of September 30, 2008, for the City's individual major and nonmajor funds and water and sewer system and internal service funds in the aggregate, including allowance for uncollectible accounts, are as follows:

	Pasadena Second								Nonmajor Water			lı	nternal Sei	Funds			
				Debt		Century	Gr	ant	Gov	vernmental	á	and Sewer				Health	
		General	;	Service	C	Corporation	Manag	ement		Funds		System	Mair	ntenance	In	surance	Total
Receivabes				·													
Property taxes	\$	1,608,236	\$ 1	1,287,983	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 2,896,219
Sales taxes		2,585,577		-		1,292,789		-		-		-		-		-	3,878,366
Accounts		9,124,996		-		-		-		-		5,950,678		2,678		47,318	15,125,670
Less: allowance for																	
for uncollectible		(1,198,250)		(902,000)		-		-		-		(425,381)				-	(2,525,631)
		12,120,559		385,983		1,292,789		-		-		5,525,297		2,678		47,318	19,374,624
Intergovernmental -																	
restricted		98,997		-		-	1,48	34,929		11,288		-		-		-	1,595,214
Accounts																	
restricted		25,585		-				8,782		115,115						-	159,482
Net total receivables	\$	12,245,141	\$	385,983	\$	1,292,789	\$ 1,50	3,711	\$	126,403	\$	5,525,297	\$	2,678	\$	47,318	\$ 21,129,320

Governmental funds report deferred revenue in connection with receivables for revenues that are not considered to be available to liquidate liabilities of the current period. Governmental funds also defer revenue recognition in connection with resources that have been received, but not yet earned. At the end of the current fiscal year, the various components of deferred revenue and unearned revenue reported in the governmental funds were as follows:

	_	lavallabio	 110411104
Delinquent property taxes receivable (General fund)	\$	344,600	\$ -
Delinquent property taxes receivable (Debt service fund)		294,055	-
Notes receivable (Grant management)		996,556	-
Insurance proceeds-Hurricane Ike (General fund)		3,822,898	-
Loss revenue -Hurricane Ike (General fund)		-	25,585
Grant received prior to meeting all eligibility requirements		-	 209,541
Total deferred/unearned revenue for governmental funds	\$	5,458,109	\$ 235,126

Unavailable

Unearned

# C. Restricted Assets

Restricted assets are reported for deposits, investments, and receivables restricted for (1) payment of debt service, (2) use in federal and state grant programs, and (3) use in capital projects as specified in applicable bond covenants and interlocal agreement.

		General		ebt vice	Pasadena Second Century Corporation		 Capital Projects	_M	Grant anagement	Nonmajor overnmental Funds	Water and Sewer Enterprise	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	-	\$	-	\$	9,770	\$ -	\$	1,552,106	\$ 52,967	\$	-
Investments Intergovernment	al	-	2,4	54,156		21,467,657	42,840,964		3,631,327	4,350,521		19,090,649
receivables Accounts	u.	98,997		-		-	-		1,484,929	11,288		-
receivables		25,585							18,782	115,115		
	\$	124,582	\$ 2,4	54,156	\$	21,477,427	\$ 42,840,964	\$	6,687,144	\$ 4,529,891	\$	19,090,649
		(2)	(	1)		(3)	(3)		(2)	(2)		(1) and (3)

# D. Capital Assets

Capital asset activity of the City (the primary government) for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2008 was as follows:

# 1. Governmental Activities

	Beginning Balance	Increases	Decreases	Ending Balance
Capital assets, not being depreciated:				
Land	\$ 126,987,778	\$ 498,662	\$ -	\$ 127,486,440
Construction in progress Total capital assets,	 45,599,853	 32,798,552	(17,174,478)	 61,223,927
not being depreciated	 172,587,631	 33,297,214	(17,174,478)	 188,710,367
Capital assets, being depreciated: Buildings and building				
improvements Facilities and other	49,896,284	365,624	-	50,261,908
improvements	4,732,726	82,644	-	4,815,370
Machinery and equipment	19,735,272	2,296,119	(1,044,045)	20,987,346
Infrastructure	383,069,716	21,445,818	-	404,515,534
Automotive equipment	29,730,347	5,312,247	(3,450,485)	31,592,109
Total capital assets				
being depreciated:	 487,164,345	 29,502,452	(4,494,530)	 512,172,267
Less accumulated depreciation for: Building and building				
improvements Facilities and other	(15,586,221)	(1,499,089)	* -	(17,085,310)
improvements	(1,695,680)	(88,586)	-	(1,784,266)
Machinery and equipment	(14,355,592)	(743,542)	804,383	(14,294,751)
Infrastructure	(127,583,075)	(5,747,265)	-	(133,330,340)
Automotive equipment	 (22,835,828)	(1,578,867)	3,155,209	 (21,259,486)
Total accumulated depreciation	(182,056,396)	(9,657,349)	3,959,592	(187,754,153)
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net	305,107,949	19,845,103	(534,938)	 324,418,114
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$ 477,695,580	\$ 53,142,317	\$ (17,709,416)	\$ 513,128,481

<sup>\*</sup> Includes \$658,400 of impairment loss before insurance recovery.

## 2. Impairment of Governmental Capital Assets

GASB 42 establishes accounting and financial reporting standards for impairment of capital assets. Governments are required to evaluate events or changes in circumstances affecting capital assets to determine whether impairment of a capital asset has occurred. A capital asset generally should be considered impaired if both (a) the decline in service utility of the capital asset is large in magnitude and (b) the event or change in circumstance is outside the normal life cycle of the capital asset. The following assets are considered impaired:

	Amount of Impairment		Insurance Recovery		Net Gain from	
	Loss before Insurance	Indication of	in the same fiscal year	Imp	pairment Loss due to	
Type of Asset	Recovery	Impairment	related to capital asset	Insurance Recoveries		
Buildings	\$ 658,400	Physical Damage	\$ 2,454,781	\$	1,796,381	

The reason for the impairment of capital assets was due to damages sustained from Hurricane Ike.

# 3. Business-Type Activities

	Beginning Balance			Increases	[	Decreases	Ending Balance
Capital assets, not being depreciated:							
Land	\$	1,970,647	\$	-	\$	- (4.000.507)	\$ 1,970,647
Construction in progress Total capital assets,		3,406,078		48,110,557		(1,063,567)	 50,453,068
not being depreciated		5,376,725		48,110,557		(1,063,567)	52,423,715
Capital assets, being depreciated:							
Buildings and building improvements Facilities and other		7,065,761		-		-	7,065,761
improvements		6,121,635		-		-	6,121,635
Machinery and equipment		9,801,033		295,400		-	10,096,433
Infrastructure		251,640,471		226,359		-	251,866,830
Automotive equipment		600,428		-			600,428
Total capital assets being depreciated:		275,229,328		521,759			275,751,087
Less accumulated depreciation for:							
Building and building							
improvements		(4,632,862)		(126,721)		-	(4,759,583)
Facilities and other improvements		(2,059,074)		(95,520)		_	(2,154,594)
improvements		(2,000,074)		(90,020)			(2,134,334)
Machinery and equipment		(6,220,372)		(288,716)		-	(6,509,088)
Infrastructure		(72,150,239)		(3,531,239)		-	(75,681,478)
Automotive equipment		(382,634)		(87,790)			(470,424)
Total accumulated depreciation		(85,445,181)		(4,129,986)			(89,575,167)
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net		189,784,147		(3,608,227)			186,175,920
Business-type activities capital assets, net	\$	195,160,872	\$	44,502,330	\$	(1,063,567)	\$ 238,599,635

# **4. <u>Depreciation Expense</u>** of the primary government is as follows:

# **Governmental activities:**

General Government	\$ 304,337
Public Safety	885,479
Public Works	5,470,523
Health	32,936
Culture and Recreation	578,907
Capital assets held by the City's internal service funds	
are charged to the various functions based on their usage of the assets	1,726,767
	\$ 8,998,949

# **Business-type activities**

Water and Sewer System \$ 4,129,986

# E. Construction Commitments

The City's commitments with contractors are as follows as of September 30, 2008:

	Projects	Α	Project appropriation	S	Spent-to-Date
<u>Drainage</u>					
D005	Crenshaw Drainage: Allen Genoa to Vince Bayou	\$	3,284,111	\$	3,265,108
D007	Fairdale Drainage Improvements		22,780		22,339
D011	Regional Detention near Genoa-Red Bluff		300,000		142,178
D017	Vista Improvements Phase II: Strawberry to Watters		4,342,000		4,158,272
D021	Pine St Drainage Phase I: Preston to Beltway 8		4,634,499		4,426,171
D030	2007 Storm Sewer Replacement		1,255,873		1,190,512
D032	2008 Storm Sewer Replacement		686,410		363,969
D041	El Jardin Phase I		20,000		19,000
DZ014	Regional Detention Pond Facility		372,720	_	225
<u>Fire</u>		\$	14,918,393	\$	13,587,774
F005	Rebuild Station #4	\$	25,000	\$	15,807
F006	Rebuild Station #4 Rebuild Station #3	Φ	7,411	Ψ	5,640
F008	Traffic Signal Pre-emption		620,339		619,920
F009	Traffic Signal Pre-emption		126,084		013,320
1 000	Traine digital Free emption	\$	778,834	\$	641,367
Library		<u> </u>	7.70,007.	<u> </u>	011,007
	B		4 007 5 40	•	4 005 700
L001	Renovate Central Library	<u>\$</u> \$	4,887,543	\$	4,235,726
	. —	<u>\$</u>	4,887,543	\$	4,235,726
<u>Municipa</u>	I Facilities				
M013	Civic Center Electronic Sign	\$	124,500		-
M014	Capitan Theater		105,000	\$	72,052
MZ002	Municipal Court Renovation		175,941		143,997
		\$	405,441	\$	216,049
<u>Police</u>					
P001	Design and Construction of New Police Complex	\$	25,193,582	\$	22,821,277
		\$	25,193,582	\$	22,821,277
<u>Parks</u>		<del></del>		-	
R004	Museum at Memorial Park	\$	52,657	\$	39,857
R006	Strawberry Park Master Plan and Related Improvements		188,795		82,798
R007	Memorial Park Renovation		3,208,171		3,126,488
R014	Park Land Acquisition		202,386		198,903
R018	Preston/Crenshaw Nature Park Phase I		30,400		27,520
R031	Vince Bayou Trail: Phase I		758,600		102,452
R052	Aquatic Facility		46,670	_	33,082
		\$	4,487,679	\$	3,611,100

	Projects	A	Project ppropriation	S	pent-to-Date
Streets					
S006 S019 S024 S027 S041 S049 S052 S056 S058 S059 S061 S068 S078 S079	Pasadena Blvd Phase II: Pansy-Burke and Beltway 8 - Red Bluff Pasadena Blvd Phase VI: Southmore to Strawberry Garner: Judy to Pasadena Blvd Pasadena Blvd Phase III: Strawberry to East of Burke Southmore Phase I: Richey to Johnson Preston: Beltway 8 to Genoa Red Bluff Pansy: Old Vista to Crenshaw 2007 Paving Improvements Shaver: SH 225 to Southmore Beverly Court Subdivision Paving 2008 Sidewalk Construction 2008 Annual Paving Replacements West Harris Avenue Bridge Reconstruction Fairmont Parkway Phase I: Pansy/Beltway 8	\$	10,963,721 212,806 372,205 5,639,159 12,911 242,638 372,498 2,094,809 5,846,884 1,420,641 463,018 1,049,528 113,018 386,100	\$	5,479,831 - 174,953 5,266,038 - 89,836 276,348 1,950,350 - 1,303,066 380,856 426,280 78,871 236,100
		\$	29,189,936	\$	15,662,529
<u>Traffic</u> T002/6 T003/10 T05A/B	Intersection Redesign Installation of Computerized Traffic Control System Thermo Pavement Markers	\$ _	403,474 743,589 245,665 1,392,728	\$ _	279,565 714,504 147,404 1,141,473
Water			· · ·		· · · ·
W004 W005 W006 W012 W014 W033 WZ006 WZ031	New Transmission Line Red Bluff Pump Station - Phase I EI Jardin Waterline Southeast Water Plant Pump Station Improvement Loop Completion of Distribution System Waterline Improvements Water Meter Test and Inspection Repair Thomas Water Well	\$	1,267,436 403,000 505,500 594,050 364,600 1,032,323 84,604 217,660 4,469,173	<u></u> \$	1,033,055 377,477 233,941 193,432 227,095 766,055 54,956
Wastewat	ter	Ψ	4,409,173	Ψ	2,000,011
WW002 WW006 WW014 WW033 WWZ010	Lift Station Replacement - Pansy/Crenshaw/El Cary Richey Trunkline Phase I Richey Trunkline Phase I Golden Acres WWTP Golden Acres Treatment Plant Improvements WW Rehab-Southmore	\$ <del></del>	3,675,851 18,529,370 400,000 185,000 539,532 1,127,831 24,457,584	\$	3,316,817 17,821,332 177,993 21,390 488,282 21,825,814
Others					
Others Z010 Z028	Design Phase Assistance Industrial Pretreatment Program	\$	70,000 25,000 95,000	\$	44,120 2,660 46,780

Pasadena Second Century Corporation, the City's blended component unit has commitments with contractors and appropriations are as follows:

	Projects	A	Project ppropriation	Sp	ent-to-Date
Drainage	2				
D017	Vista Improvements Phase II: Strawberry to Watters	<u>\$</u> \$	998,000 998,000	<u>\$</u> \$	709,831 709,831
<u>Parks</u>					
R018 R019 R020 R027	Preston/Crenshaw Nature Park Phase I Sports Complex Preston/Crenshaw Nature Park Phase II Parks Spray Grounds	\$	1,250,000 4,230,000 1,000,000 600,000		- - -
R035 Streets	Vince Bayou Trail: Phase II	\$	1,530,000 8,610,000	\$	<u> </u>
S006 S060	Pasadena Blvd Phase II: Pansy-Burke and BW8 - Red Bluff Pasadena Blvd Overlay: Red Bluff to Strawberry	\$ <u>\$</u>	1,788,846 245,260 2,034,106	\$	707,274 30,700 737,974

# F. Interfund Receivables, Payables and Transfers

Generally, outstanding balances between funds reported as "due to/from other funds" include outstanding charges by one fund to another for services or goods and other miscellaneous receivables/payables between funds. The composition of interfund balances as of September 30, 2008, is as follows:

# 1. <u>Due to/from Other Funds</u>:

Receivable Fund	Payable Fund		Amount
General	Pasadena second century corporation	\$ 269,362	
	Grant management	1,026,799	
	** Hotel and motel tax	2,714	
	* Workers' compensation	12,912	
	* General liability insurance	80,027	
	* Health insurance	48,134	\$ 1,439,948
Debt service	General		61,138
Capital Projects	General		171,083
** Special charge allocation	General	3,497	
** State forfeited property	General	52,300	
** Abandoned motor vehicles and property	General	199,967	255,764
Water and sewer system	General		280,756
* Maintenance	General		73,786
	Total		\$ 2,282,475
* Internal service funds			

Internal service funds

# 2. <u>Due to/from Primary Government and Component Units:</u>

Receiving Entity	Payable Entity	<i>P</i>	Amount
Primary government-	Pasadena Crime Control and	\$	1,463
General fund	Prevention District		

<sup>\*\*</sup> Nonmajor governmental

## 3. Interfund Transfers:

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

Interfund Transfers:

		Transfer In:							
	Transfer out:	General			Debt Service		Capital Projects		* General Liability Insurance
	General	\$	-	\$	166,440	\$	-	\$	500,000
*	Workers' Compensation Insurance		-		-		-		200,000
	Water and Sewer System	1,50	00,000		-		-		300,000
	Pasadena Second Century Corporation		-		-		133,750		-
	Total	\$ 1,50	00,000	\$	166,440	\$	133,750	\$	1,000,000

<sup>\*</sup> Internal service funds

Transfers are used to move unrestricted and restricted funds from the general, capital projects, water and sewer system funds to finance various activities that the City must account for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorization, including amounts provided as subsidies or matching for various grant programs.

During the fiscal year, the Board of Directors for the Pasadena Second Century Corporation (City's blended component unit) authorized a transfer of \$133,750 to the City for the Pasadena Boulevard phase II. The Board opted to transfer the entire amount authorized and have the City handle the administration and payments of the contracts.

There were transfers that were not reflected in the above schedule as follows:

- Capital assets in the amount of \$111,400 and \$842,330 were transferred out from the internal service/maintenance and water and sewer system fund to capital assets - governmental activities, respectively.
- Transfer/donations of capital assets in the amount of \$774,549 and \$2,059,406 were recorded as transfer out and capital contribution in the water and sewer system and internal service/maintenance fund, respectively.

## **Government-Wide Financial Statements**

During the fiscal year, the transfer activities summarized between the governmental and business activities totaled \$ 1,867,781 and it can be summaries as follows:

- Transfers in the amount of \$1,800,000 were transferred out to the government from the business type activities.
- Capital assets in the amount of \$842,330 were transferred out to the government from the business activities.
- Capital assets in the amount of \$774,549 were transferred in to the water and sewer system from the government activities.

#### G. <u>Long-Term Debt</u>

#### 1. Governmental Activities

# General Obligation Bonds, General Obligation Refunding Bonds and Certificates of Obligation

The City issues general obligation bonds and certificates of obligation to provide funds for the construction and improvement of the City's infrastructures (i.e. streets, drainage, water and sewer

systems, public safety, recreation, and culture facilities). In the past, the City has also refunded certain issues of general obligation bonds to take advantage of lower interest rates and even out debt payments. The original amount of general obligation bonds and certificates of obligation issued in prior years was \$94,005,000. The original amount of general obligation refunding bonds was \$23,390,000.

All bonds are direct obligations and are secured by the full faith and credit of the City. General obligation bonds (GOB), certificates of obligations (COB), general obligation refunding bonds (GOB refunding) and general obligation and refunding bonds (GO and Refunding) currently outstanding are as follows:

	Interest %	Maturity	Purpose	Installments	Amount
\$15,125,000 COB, 2001	4.00 - 5.50	2/15/2021	Governmental type	\$625,000 to \$805,000	8,755,000
\$16,350,000 GOB, 2002	3.50 - 5.00	2/15/2022	Governmental type	\$50,000 to \$ 1,195,000	14,875,000
\$17,500,000 GOB, 2003	3.25 - 5.25	2/15/2023	Governmental type	\$880,000 to \$ 1,375,000	16,620,000
\$18,640,000 GOB Refunding, 2004	2.00 - 5.00	2/15/2009	Both	\$2,515,000 to \$6,700,000	2,515,000
\$13,200,000 GOB, 2004	3.00 - 4.50	2/15/2024	Governmental type	\$615,000 to \$ 980,000	12,565,000
\$1,925,000 GOB Refunding, 2005	3.00 - 5.00	2/15/2020	Governmental type	\$120,000 to \$ 3,730,000	1,925,000
\$19,380,000 GO and Refunding, 2005A	3.25 - 5.00	2/15/2025	Governmental type	\$60,000 to \$ 4,140,000	19,320,000
\$8,915,000 GO and Refunding, 2006	3.50 - 4.00	2/15/2026	Both	\$100,000 to \$1,540,000	8,845,000
\$5,950,000 COB, 2007	4.00 - 4.875	2/15/2007	Governmental type	\$55,000 to \$390,000	5,895,000
\$13,665,000 GOB, 2007	4.00 - 5.625	2/15/2027	Governmental type	\$675,000 to \$840,000	13,665,000
		_	-		\$ 104,980,000

During the current fiscal year, the City issued general obligation bonds, series 2007 in the amount of \$13,665,000 to provide funds for capital projects in construction and renovation of a fire station, parks, streets and drainage improvements of the City.

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for general obligation bonds, certificates of obligation, and general obligation refunding bonds are as follows:

Fiscal			
Year Ending			
September 30,	Principal	Interest	Total
2009	6,280,000	4,389,638	10,669,638
2010	5,770,000	4,150,595	9,920,595
2011	5,735,000	3,927,951	9,662,951
2012	5,845,000	3,700,916	9,545,916
2013	6,055,000	3,466,113	9,521,113
2014-2018	32,520,000	13,175,313	45,695,313
2019-2023	32,665,000	5,719,907	38,384,907
2024-2028	 10,110,000	677,729	10,787,729
	\$ 104,980,000	\$ 39,208,162	\$ 144,188,162

# **Other Long-Term** Debt

- a) \$5,000,000 Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2004 dated October 20, 2004, interest at 3.95%, due in installments of \$625,000 to \$805,000 through February 15, 2011 were issued by the City's blended component unit Pasadena Second Century Corporation ("PSCC") to fund the cost of certain capital improvement projects. The notes are payable and secured solely from one-half of one percent sales and use tax collected by the PSCC.
- b) A sales tax audit was conducted by the City in fiscal year 2006. The audit concluded that the Texas State Comptroller's office (Comptroller) had overpaid the City and its blended component unit, Pasadena Second Century Corporation in the amount of \$666,043 and \$333,021 respectively. The Comptroller's office has agreed to a four year repayment plan with no interest charge.

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the other long-term debt are as follows:

Year Ending September 30,		Principal		Interest		Total		
2009		989,660		76,827	•	1,066,487		
2010		978,051		978,051		47,005		1,025,056
2011		805,000		15,899		820,899		
	\$	2,772,711	\$	139,731	\$	2,912,442		

## 2. Business-Type Activities

Fiscal

# Revenue Bonds, Tax and Revenue Certificates of Obligations (COB), and Revenue Refunding Bonds (Refunding)

The City also issues bonds and obligations where the City pledges net revenues derived from the City's water and sewer system. During the current fiscal year, the City issued waterworks and sewer system revenue bonds, series 2008 in the amount of \$55,400,000 to provide funds for capital projects in Southeast Water Production Plant line, loop completion of distribution system, improvements to Golden Acres Treatment Plant and new transmission line/Shaver water line/Southeast Plant pump.

In summary, the debts outstanding at the fiscal year end are as follows:

	Interest %	Maturity	Purpose	Installments	/	Amount
\$ 7,105,000 Refunding, 1998	5.875 - 6.00	4/1/2009	Water and sewer Vince Bayou	\$365,000 to \$1,050,000	\$	550,000
\$ 31,370,000 Revenue bonds, 1998A	2.00 - 3.40	4/1/2019	WWTP	\$5,000 to \$2,355,000	1	6,375,000
\$ 17,720,000 Revenue COB, 1999	5.00 - 6.50	10/1/2009	Water and sewer	\$780,000 to \$1,690,000		1,280,000
\$17,675,000 GO Refunding, 2005	3.25 - 5.00	2/15/2020	Water and sewer	\$120,000 to \$2,755,000	1	7,550,000
\$9,970,000 GO Refunding, 2005A	3.25 - 5.00	2/15/2022	Water and sewer	\$440,000 to \$2,860,000		9,970,000
\$55,400,000 Revenue bonds, 2008	4.625 - 5.00	10/1/2031	Water and sewer	\$395,000 to \$4,750,000	5	5,400,000
					\$10	1,125,000

Debt service requirements to maturity are as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending

September 30,	Principal		Interest		Total
2009	2,870,000		4,660,119		7,530,119
2010	1,960,000		4,515,741		6,475,741
2011	3,455,000		4,392,561		7,847,561
2012	3,600,000		4,240,001		7,840,001
2013	3,785,000		4,078,331		7,863,331
2014-2018	21,415,000		17,793,075		39,208,075
2019-2023	21,595,000		12,828,491		34,423,491
2024-2028	18,645,000		8,154,313		26,799,313
2029-2033	23,800,000		2,943,956	_	26,743,956
	\$ 101,125,000	\$	63,606,588	\$	164,731,588

#### **Deferred Debt**

The City of Pasadena entered into a contract with the City of Houston on October 17, 2000 for the purchase and delivery of water from the Southeast Water Purification Plant with an initial minimum monthly quantity of 180 million gallons per month, with the City authorized to revise the minimum monthly quantity no more than once each calendar year.

The City of Houston agrees to defer a percentage of payments required as follows:

April 2001 - March 2002 50% of payment April 2002 - March 2003 30% of payment April 2004 - March 2004 10% of payment

Following year three of the contract, the City of Pasadena is required to pay the deferred payment amount over a period of not more than five years at no interest. In April 2004, the City started to make a monthly payment of \$47,328 towards this deferred debt. As of September 30, 2008, the deferred debt amount was \$283,970.

Annual principal payment requirements to maturity for this deferred debt are as follows:

Fiscal	
Year Ending	
September 30,	Principal
2009	\$ 283,970

#### 3. Defeasance of Debt

In prior and current fiscal years, certain outstanding bonds were defeased by placing proceeds of new bonds in an irrevocable trust to provide for all future debt service payments on the old bonds. Accordingly, the trust accounts and defeased bonds are not included in the financial statements. At September 30, 2008, \$550,000 of general obligation bonds and \$935,000 of waterworks and sewer system revenue bonds (business-type activities) were considered defeased.

#### 4. Voter Authorized Obligations

On September 14, 2002, the voters of the City authorized the issuance of \$102,000,000 in Public Improvement Bonds. At September 30, 2008, the remaining authorized but unissued bonds was \$21,635,000.

#### 5. Legal Debt Margin

At September 30, 2008, the City's legal debt margin was 10% of assessed property valuation totaling \$5,425,883,459, reduced by the amount of bonded debt outstanding of \$102,372,778 which was netted with the amount available in the debt service fund, the City's legal debt margin was \$440,215,568.

#### 6. Rebatable Arbitrage

The City is taking the approach of treating rebatable arbitrage as a claim. For the interim computation period through September 30, 2008, the City has an estimated cumulative rebate liability of \$491,050, with \$42,083 become due and payable soon after the fiscal year end.

# 7. Changes in Long-Term Liabilities

# **Governmental Activities:**

Long-term liability activity for the year ended September 30, 2008 was as follows:

	Beginning Balance	Additions/ Refunding/ Reclassification Reductions		Ending Balance	Due Within One Year
Governmental Activites:					
Bonds Payable:					
General obligation and refunding bonds		\$ 13.665.000	\$ (5.615.000)	\$ 90.330.000	\$ 5.355.000
Certificate of obligation bonds	\$ 82,280,000 15,555,000	\$ 13,665,000	\$ (5,615,000) (905,000)	\$ 90,330,000 14,650,000	\$ 5,355,000 925,000
Certificate of obligation bonds	97,835,000	13,665,000	(6,520,000)	104,980,000	6,280,000
Less deferred amounts:	97,033,000	13,003,000	(0,520,000)	104,960,000	0,200,000
For issuance premium On Refunding	299,429 994,525	- -	(19,075) (86,276)	280,354 908,249	- -
Total bonds payable	99,128,954	13,665,000	(6,625,351)	106,168,603	6,280,000
Rebatable arbitrage	396,464	25,971	(68,759)	353,676	25,971
Other long-term notes	3,737,371	=	(964,660)	2,772,711	989,660
Claims	2,915,639	7,123,222	(7,790,054)	2,248,807	1,349,285
Compensated absences	22,568,464	7,112,805	(5,432,707)	24,248,562	2,424,855
Governmental activity Long-term liabilities	\$ 128,746,892	\$ 27,926,998	\$ (20,881,531)	\$ 135,792,359	\$ 11,069,771

Internal service funds predominantly serve the governmental funds. Accordingly, long-term liabilities of internal service funds are included as part of the above totals for governmental activities. As of September 30, 2008, \$1,676,778 of internal service funds' compensated absences is included in the above amounts.

For the governmental activities, claims and compensated absences are liquidated by the general fund, internal service funds, and grant management fund.

# **Business-Type Activities:**

	Beginning	Beginning Additions/		Ending	Due Within	
	Balance	Reclassification	Reductions	Balance	One Year	
Business-type activities:						
Bonds payable:						
Revenue bonds	\$ 17,120,000	\$ 55,400,000	\$ (745,000)	\$ 71,775,000	\$ 920,000	
Revenue refunding bonds	1,550,000	-	(1,000,000)	550,000	550,000	
Tax and revenue						
certificate of obligation	2,495,000	-	(1,215,000)	1,280,000	1,280,000	
General obligation refunding bonds	27,645,000	-	(125,000)	27,520,000	120,000	
Less deferred amounts:						
For premiums on issuance	1,675,349	579,236	(136,270)	2,118,315	-	
On refunding						
For deferred loss on						
early retirement	(1,095,537)	-	100,207	(995,330)	-	
For issuance discount	(10,526)	-	7,017	(3,509)	-	
Rebatable arbitrage	131,406	5,968	-	137,374	16,112	
Deferred water charges payable	851,912	-	(567,942)	283,970	283,970	
Compensated absences	2,250,064	666,032	(415,619)	2,500,477	250,048	
Business-type activity						
Long-term liabilities	\$ 52,612,668	\$ 56,651,236	\$ (4,097,607)	\$ 105,166,297	\$ 3,420,130	

#### V. OTHER INFORMATION

#### A. Risk Management

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The City established the workers' compensation insurance fund, health insurance fund and the general liability insurance fund to account for and finance its uninsured risks and losses.

#### **Liabilities/Property**

The City became fully insured in its liability and property risk effective December 1, 2004. Prior to this date, the City was self-insured. The City uses Arthur J. Gallagher and Company as its third-party administrator for claims incurred before November 30, 2004. The City purchases its liability and property insurance policies through Texas Municipal League Intergovernmental Risk Pool (TML-IRP). These policies encompass property, general, and auto liability, public officials' errors and omissions, mobile equipment, boiler and machinery. The deductible ranges from \$1,000 to \$100,000 with limit on per occurrence or aggregate. The City has not had a significant reduction in insurance coverage and the participation of the City in the TML-IRP is limited to the payment of premiums.

## **Workers' Compensation**

The City became fully insured in its workers' compensation program effective April 1, 2004. Prior to this date, the City was self-insured. The City used Employers General Insurance Group, Inc. as its third-party administrator for claims administration, investigation, subrogation and adjustment for all claims incurred before April 1, 2004 until December 31, 2006. As of January 1, 2007, Texas Municipal League (TML) became the City's third party administrator. Stop-loss insurance for individual claims has been purchased through Arthur J. Gallagher & Co., from Safety National Casualty; stop-loss attachment point is \$375,000 for each claim other than police and fire, which is \$500,000. After April 1, 2004 the City became a member of the Texas Municipal League Intergovernmental Risk Pool. The City pays a premium based on the City's total payroll and past loss experience. As a member of the pool, stop loss insurance is no longer needed. The City includes the Pasadena Volunteer Fire Department in its workers' compensation program.

#### **Unemployment Insurance**

The City reimburses the Texas Workforce Commission for unemployment claims on a quarterly basis. By using this method, the City gives up certain appeal options, but it has only once paid more than what its taxable rate would have been. Staff from the Human Resources Department represents the City in the appeal procedures.

#### **Health and Dental Insurance**

The City is self insured in health coverage and purchases stop loss insurance from a commercial carrier. Texas Municipal League (TML) is the third party administrator until January 1, 2008, when the City hired United Healthcare Service, Inc. (UMR) as the administrator. TML continued to process "run-out" claims. The City has two health insurance plans and two dental insurance plans. The health insurance, plan A or B, offers a wide range of medical care, services, and supplies depending on the needs of the employees. One of the two dental insurance plans is a fully insured plan provided through CGLIC - Phoenix and the other is self insured with UMR as the third party administrator.

The City pays \$960 of the monthly premium for each employee, which includes health, dental, short-term and long-term disability income protection plan, life insurance and accident death and dismemberment insurance and the employees pay the remaining depending on which plan they choose. Dependent coverage is available for qualified dependents at the employee's option. If elected, the City pays a portion of the premium and the employee pays the remainder. A cafeteria

style plan (e.g., health spending and dependent care) is available at the employee's election.

# **Unpaid Claims Liability**

Liabilities are reported when it is probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. Liabilities include an amount of claims that have been incurred but not reported (IBNR). Claim liabilities are calculated based on past claim experiences, recent claim settlement trends and other economic and social factors. The City currently does not discount its unpaid claim liabilities.

Changes in the balances of claim liabilities during the fiscal year are as follows:

	 orkers' pensation	General Liabilities Insurance	Health/Dental Insurance
Current Fiscal Year Unpaid claims and claim adjustment expenses at the			
beginning of the current fiscal year	\$ 448,710	\$ 564,861	\$ 1,902,068
Incurred claims and claim adjustment expenses: Provisions for insured events of the current fiscal year			7,683,134
Increase (decrease) in provision for insured events prior years	13,095	88,223	(661,230)
Total incurred claims and claim adjustment expenses	13,095	88,223	7,021,904
Payments: Claims and claim adjustment expenses attributable to insured events- Current fiscal year			6,547,737
Prior fiscal years	- 172,284	59,308	1,010,725
Total payments	 172,284	59,308	7,558,462
Total unpaid claims and claim adjustment expenses at end of current fiscal year	\$ 289,521	\$ 593,776	\$ 1,365,510
Prior Fiscal Year			
Unpaid claims and claim adjustment expenses at the beginning of the prior fiscal year	\$ 678,179	\$ 974,045	\$ 2,688,676
Incurred claims and claim adjustment expenses:  Provisions for insured events of the current fiscal year	-	- (400, 440)	6,231,242
Increase (decrease) in provision for insured events prior years	154,032	(193,419)	(1,514,913)
Total incurred claims and claim adjustment expenses  Payments:  Claims and claim adjustment expenses attributable to insured events-	154,032	(193,419)	4,716,329
Current fiscal year Prior fiscal years	- 383,501	- 215,765	4,329,175 1,173,762
Total payments	383,501	215,765	5,502,937
Total unpaid claims and claim adjustment expenses at end of prior fiscal year	\$ 448,710	\$ 564,861	\$ 1,902,068

Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

# B. Commitments and Contingent Liabilities

#### 1. Commitments

Construction commitments are discussed in note IV. E.

## 2. Litigation

The City is a defendant in various lawsuits and is aware of pending claims arising in the ordinary course of its municipal and enterprise activities, certain of which seek substantial damages. These litigations include lawsuits and claims alleging that the City caused personal injuries and wrongful deaths and claims alleging practices and certain civil rights violations and various other liability claims. The status of these litigations ranges from an early discovery stage to various levels of appeal of judgments both for and against the City. The amount of damages is limited in certain cases under the Texas Tort Claims Act and unlimited in certain Civil Rights and other cases. The City intends to defend itself vigorously against these lawsuits. There are other threatened litigations for which an amount cannot be determined.

#### 3. Federal and State Grants

Amounts received or receivable from grant agencies are subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies, principally the federal government. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time although the City expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

## C. Other Post-Employment Benefits – ("OPEB")

The City has offered health benefits to its retirees for many years. In fiscal year 2002, the City passed an ordinance that significantly reduced the retirees' contribution to their health benefit plan. Substantially all of the City's employees become eligible for the health benefits including dental if they reach normal retirement age while working for the City. The City is currently following a pay-as-you-go approach, paying an amount each year equal to the claims paid. For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2008, two hundred and twenty-two retirees participated and received OPEB.

In fiscal year 2008, retirees made contributions totaling \$535,792, while the City paid \$1,560,587 in claims on behalf of retirees, their spouses, and dependents. Effective January 1, 2004, retirees and their spouses age 65 or older, whom are no longer eligible for the City's health plan, were enrolled in a Medicare Supplement plan. For which the City paid \$295.59 from October to December 2007 and \$302.25 from January to September 2008 per person, per month, at a cost of \$442,383 for fiscal year 2008.

Under COBRA, the City provides continuation of health coverage to its eligible former employees and their eligible dependents. The federal government for this coverage outlines certain requirements, such as coverage periods, notification responsibilities, and premiums. There is no associated cost to the City under this program.

#### D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans

## 1. Texas Municipal Retirement System

#### **Plan Description**

The City provides pension benefits for all of its full-time employees, other than volunteer firemen, through a non-traditional, joint contributory, hybrid defined benefit plan in the statewide Texas Municipal Retirement System (TMRS), one of 827 administered by TMRS, an agent multiple-employer public employee retirement system.

Benefits depend upon the sum of the employee's contributions to the plan, with interest, and the City-financed monetary credits, with interest. At the date the plan began, the City granted monetary credits for service rendered before the plan began of a theoretical amount equal to two times what would have been contributed by the employee, with interest, prior to establishment of the plan. Monetary credits for service since the plan began are a percent

(100%, 150%, or 200%) of the employee's accumulated contributions. In addition, the City can grant, as often as annually, another type of monetary credit referred to as an updated service credit which is a theoretical amount which, when added to the employee's accumulated contributions and the monetary credits for service since the plan began, would be the total monetary credits and employee contributions accumulated with interest if the current employee contribution rate and City matching percent had always been in existence and if the employee's salary had always been the average of his salary in the last three years that are one year before the effective date. At retirement, the benefit is calculated as if the sum of the employee's accumulated contributions with interest and the employer-financed monetary credits with interest were used to purchase an annuity.

The plan provisions are adopted by the governing body of the City, within the options available in the state statutes governing TMRS and within the actuarial constraints also in the statutes. Plan provisions for the City were as follows (as of 4/4/07):

Deposit Rate: 7%

Matching Ratio (City to Employee): 2 to 1

A member is vested after 5 yrs

Members can retire at certain ages, based on the years of service with the City. The Service Retirement Eligibilities for the City are: 5 yrs/age 60, 20 yrs/any age.

#### Contribution

Under the state law governing TMRS, the actuary annually determines the City contribution rate. This rate consists of the normal cost contribution rate and the prior service cost contribution rate, both of which are calculated to be a level percent of payroll from year to year. The normal cost contribution rate finances the currently accruing monetary credits due to the City matching percent, which are the obligation of the City as of an employee's retirement date, not at the time the employee's contributions are made. The normal cost contribution rate is the actuarially determined percent of payroll necessary to satisfy the obligation of the City to each employee at the time his/her retirement becomes effective. The prior service contribution rate amortizes the unfunded (over funded) actuarial liability (asset) over the remainder of the plan's 30-year amortization period. The unit credit actuarial cost method is used for determining the City contribution rate. Both the employees and the City make contributions monthly. Since the City needs to know its contribution rate in advance for budgetary purposes, there is a one-year delay between the actuarial valuation that serves as the basis for the rate and the calendar year when the rate goes into effect (i.e. December 31, 2007 valuation is effective for rates beginning January 2009).

The City of Pasadena is one of 827 municipalities having the benefit plan administered by TMRS. Each of the 827 Municipalities have an annual, individual actuarial valuation performed. All assumptions for the 12-31-07 valuations are contained in the 2007 TMRS Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, a copy of which may be obtained by writing to P.O. Box 149153, Austin, Texas 78714-9153.

#### Trend Information - Schedule of Actuarial Liabilities and Funding Progress

Actuarial Valuation Date	12/31/2005		12/31/2006		12/31/2006		1	12/31/2007
Actuarial Value of Assets	\$	130,886,748	\$	131,242,404	\$	135,115,802		
Actuarial Accrued Liability		169,844,348		173,298,075		192,637,872		
Percentage Funded		77.10%		75.73%		70.14%		
Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL)		38,957,600		42,055,671		57,522,070		
Annual Covered Payroll		42,297,739		42,637,154		44,805,836		
UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll		92.10%		98.64%		128.40%		
Net Pension Obligation at the Beginning of Period	\$	-	\$	<u>-</u>	\$			
Annual Pension Cost:								
Annual required contribution (ARC)	\$	6,422,590	\$	6,298,021	\$	6,829,065		
Contributions Made		6,422,590		6,298,021		6,829,065		
Net Pension Obligation at the end of the period	\$	<u>-</u>	\$		\$	-		

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

Actuarial Cost Method - Projected Unit Credit

Amortization Method - Level Percent of Payroll

Remaining Amortization Period - 30 Years - Closed Period

Asset Valuation Method - Amortized Cost

Investment Rate of Return - 7%

Projected Salary Increase - varies by age and service

Includes Inflation At - 3.00%

Cost-of-Living Adjustments - 1.2% (3.0% CPI)

Payroll growth assumption 3.00% Withdrawal rates for Male/Female Mid/Mid-Low

At its December 8, 2007 meeting, the TMRS Board of Trustees adopted actuarial assumptions to be used in the actuarial valuation for the year ended December 31, 2007. A summary of actuarial assumptions and definitions can be found in the December 31, 2007 TMRS Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR).

Since its inception, TMRS has used the Unit Credit actuarial funding method. This method accounts for liability accrued as of the valuation date, but does not project the potential future liability of provisions adopted by a city. Two-thirds of the cities participating in TMRS have adopted the Updated Service Credit and annuity Increases provisions on an annually repeating basis. For the December 31, 2007 valuation, the TMRS Board determined that the Projected Unit Credit (PUC) funding method should be used, which facilitates advance funding for future updated service credits and annuity increases that are adopted on an annually repeating basis. In addition, the Board also adopted a change in the amortization period from a 25-year "open" to a 25-year "closed" period. TMRS Board of Trustee rules provide that, whenever a change in actuarial assumptions or methods results in a contribution rate increase in an amount greater than 0.5%, the amortization period will be increased to 30 years, unless a city requests that the period remain at 25 years. For cities with repeating features, these changes would likely result initially in higher required contributions and lower funded ratios: however, the funded ratio should show steady improvement over time. To assist in this transition to higher rates, the Board also approved an eight-year phase-in period, which will allow cities the opportunity to increase their contributions gradually (approximately 12.5% each year) to their full rate (or their required contribution rate).

If the changes in actuarial funding method and assumptions had not been adopted for the 2007 valuation, the city's unfunded actuarial accrued liability would have been \$43,744,482 and the funded ratio would have been 75.5%.

In addition, TMRS is currently working on its legislative package for 2009. There is a possibility that the investment rate of return (IRR) assumption of 7% would need to be lowered if desired legislation for the 2009 session is unsuccessful. Maintaining a 7% IRR assumption is contingent in part on the continued diversification of the TMRS portfolio, from an almost exclusive bond portfolio to a portfolio that includes equities as well. If state legislation needed to facilitate the continued diversification is not enacted, TMRS may have to revisit the continued diversification of the portfolio and consider reducing the assumed IRR. A reduction in the IRR would result in increased actuarial accrued liabilities, thus causing further increases in city contribution rates, following the December 31, 2009 actuarial valuation.

# 2. <u>Volunteer Firemen's Relief and Retirement Pension Trust Fund/Texas</u> Statewide Emergency Service Personnel Retirement Fund

#### **Plan Description**

The Fire Fighters' Pension Commission is the administrator of the Texas Emergency Services Retirement System (TESRS), a cost-sharing multiple employer pension system established and administered by the State of Texas to provide pension benefits for emergency services personnel who serve without significant monetary remuneration. TESRS is considered a component unit of the State of Texas financial reporting entity and is included in the State's financial reports as a pension trust fund. A report may be obtained by contacting the Texas Comptroller (Post Office Box 13528, Capitol Station, Austin, Texas 78711-3528). At August 31, 2008 there were 186 member fire or emergency services departments participating in TESRS. Eligible participants include volunteer emergency services personnel who are members in good standing of a participating department.

At August 31, 2008, TESRS membership consisted of:

Retirees and beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	1,939
Terminated members entitled to benefits but not yet receiving them	1,975
Current active members (vested and nonvested)	4,340
	8,254

Senate Bill 411, 65<sup>th</sup> legislature, Regular Session (1977), created TESRS, and established the applicable benefit provisions. The 79<sup>th</sup> Legislature, Regular Session (2005), recodified the provisions and gave the TESRS Board of Trustees authority to establish vesting requirements, contributions levels, benefit formulas and eligibility requirements by board rule. The benefit provisions include retirement benefits as well as death and disability benefits. Members are 50% vested after the tenth year of service, with the vesting percent increasing 10% for each of the next five years of service so that a member becomes 100% vested with 15 years of service.

Upon reaching age 55, a vested member may retire and receive a monthly pension equal to his vested percentage multiplied by six times the governing body's average monthly contribution over the member's years of qualified service. For years of service in excess of 15 years, this monthly benefit is increased at the rate of 6.2% compounded annually.

On and off-duty death benefits and on-duty disability benefits are dependent on whether or not the member was engaged in the performance of duties at the time of death or disability. Death benefits include a lump sum amount and continuing monthly payments to a member's surviving spouse and dependent children.

#### **Funding policy**

Contribution provisions were established by S.B. 411, 65<sup>th</sup> Legislature, Regular Session (1977) and were amended by board rule in 2006. No contributions are required by individual members of participating departments. The governing bodies of participating departments are required to contribute at least the minimum prescribed amount per month for each active member and may contribute more. The City's contributions to the fund for the fiscal years ended September 30, 2008, 2007 and 2006 were \$386,664, \$332,660, and \$349,537 respectively, and have met the required contributions each year. Additional contributions may be made by a governing body to pay for granting credit for service before the department began participating in TESRS (prior service). The City's additional contributions to the fund for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2008, 2007 and 2006 were \$0, \$61,812 and \$61,812 respectively. The State may also be required to make annual contributions up a limited amount to make TESRS actuarially sound.

#### **Annual Required Contributions**

The contribution requirement per active emergency services personnel member per month is not actuarially determined. Rather, the minimum contribution provisions were set by board rule. For the fiscal year ending August 31, 2008 total contributions (dues and prior service) of \$2,439,339 were paid into TESRS by the political subdivisions served by the member volunteer emergency services personnel. In addition, the state appropriated \$8,800,000 for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2008. Total contributions made were equal to the contributions required by the state statute and were equal to the contributions required based on the revised August 31, 2006 actuarial valuation.

The purpose of the biennial actuarial valuation is to test the adequacy of the financing arrangement to determine if it is adequate to pay the benefits that are promised. The actuarial valuation as of August 31, 2008 revealed the adequacy of the expected contributions from the political subdivisions (dues and prior service contributions) together with the actual state appropriations for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2009 (\$415,405 to help pay for the System's administrative expenses) and with the assumed continuation of legislative appropriations of (1) the maximum state contributions amount in future years for up to 30 years as is necessary for the System to have a 30-year amortization period, and (2) approximately \$425,000 each year to help pay for the System's administrative expenses. Expected contributions for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2009 are equal to the contributions required.

#### 3. <u>Deferred Compensation Plan</u>

The City offers its employees a deferred compensation plan created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457 as a separately administered trust. The plan, available to all City employees, permits them to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Participation in the plan is optional. The City provides neither administrative service to the plan nor investment advice for the plan.

As a result of legislative changes, all amounts of compensation deferred under the plan, all property and rights purchased with those amounts and all income contributed to those amounts are held in trust for the exclusive benefit of the participants and their beneficiaries. Consequently, the deferred compensation investments are no longer reported in the City's financial statements as an Agency Fund.

#### E. Hurricane Ike

The City incurred substantial expenditures, planning and preparing for Hurricane Ike which hit landfall September 13, 2008 in Galveston, Texas. The City provided refuge and assistance to citizens of the area, managed emergency operations, and cleaned-up debris. Many of these expenditures incurred by the City are expected to be reimbursed by the Federal Emergency

Management Agency (FEMA). The City has estimated the amount it anticipates to recover from FEMA for the portion of the expenditures incurred. However, FEMA's policies have and will likely change; therefore, the actual reimbursement could differ from the amount estimated based on the City's current understanding and interpretation of FEMA's policies.

#### F. Restatement

The recording of notes receivable has been restated in the governmental activities. The restatement of the beginning net assets for the activity is as follows:

Government-wide financial statements - governmental activities

Prior year ending net assets balance as reported \$ 475,075,541

Change in recorded notes receivable 351,206

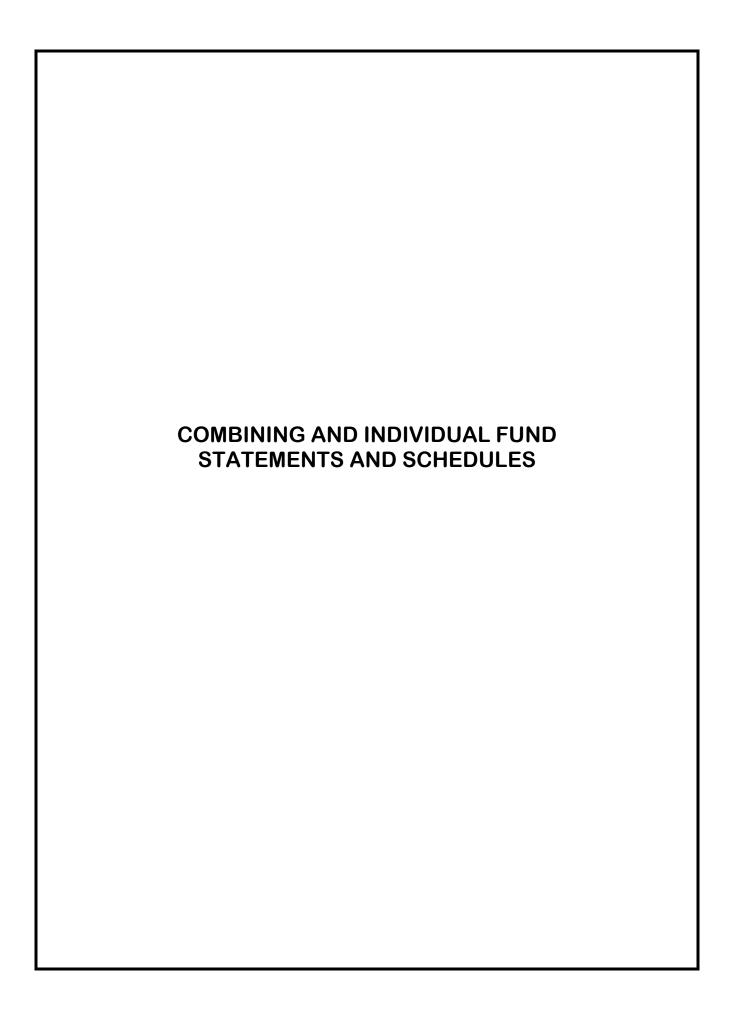
Restated beginning net assets \$ 475,426,747

# G. Subsequent Events

On October 8, 2008, the City issued a General Obligation Bonds, Series 2008 in the amount of \$21,635,000. The purposes of the issuance for financing the purchase, acquisition, construction, repair and improvement of land, facilities and equipment for (1) streets and drainage, (2) parks, (3) a new fire station, and (4) to pay costs related to the issuance of the bonds.

The City is also in the process of issuing the General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2009 in the amount of \$6,725,000. The purpose of the issuance is to refund a portion of the City's outstanding debt and realize a reduction in debt service.

This page intentionally left blank



GENERAL FUND
The General Fund is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund

# CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS GENERAL FUND BALANCE SHEET SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

<b>ASSETS</b>
---------------

Cash and cash equivalents Investments	\$	1,634,610
TexPool		7,533,007
LOGIC CLASS A		517,356
CLASS		15,055,535
		23,105,898
Receivables (net, where applicable, of allowances for uncollectible)		
General Property Taxes		483,236
Accounts receivable		11,637,323
		12,120,559
Due from other funds		1,439,948
Due from component unit		1,463
Restricted assets		1,400
Receivables (net, where applicable, of allowances for uncollectible)	,	124,582
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	38,427,060
<u>LIABILITIES</u>		
Accounts payable	\$	10,583,011
Accrued payroll payable		1,519,743
Due to other funds		842,527
Deferred revenue		4,193,083
TOTAL LIABILITIES		17,138,364
FUND BALANCES		
Unreserved, designated for, reported in:		
Encumbrances		2,549,842
Capital improvements		1,800,295
Election, recall and charter revision		15,000
Unreserved, undesignated		16,923,559
TOTAL FUND BALANCES		21,288,696
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	\$	38,427,060

This page intentionally left blank

# CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS GENERAL FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE FOR YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

General property taxes \$	18,973,018
<del></del>	
Business taxes	
Industrial district fees	15,551,252
Sales taxes	15,890,246
Utility taxes	7,644,267
Other taxes	178,148
Total business taxes	39,263,913
Licenses and permits	2,373,619
Municipal court fines	5,868,562
Charges for services	9,516,526
Intergovernmental	4,854,842
Miscellaneous	901,437
Investment income	846,465
TOTAL REVENUES	82,598,382
EXPENDITURES	
Current	
General government	11,605,336
Public safety	35,051,380
Public works	18,693,485
Health	2,612,142
Culture and recreation	12,126,695
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	80,089,038
EXCESS OF REVENUES	
OVER EXPENDITURES	2,509,344
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	
Operating transfers in (out)	
Health insurance fund	(500,000)
Water and sewer system	1,500,000
Debt service fund	(166,440)
Insurance recovery	506,106
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	1,339,666
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	3,849,010
FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING	17,439,686
FUND BALANCES - ENDING \$	21,288,696

# CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS GENERAL FUND

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

	<b>Budgeted Amounts</b>		Actual	Variance with	
	Original	Final	Amounts	Final Budget	
REVENUES					
General Property Taxes					
Ad valorem taxes	\$ 17,775,000	\$ 18,275,000	\$ 18,607,340	\$ 332,340	
Penalty and interest	489,000	489,000	365,678	(123,322)	
Total General Property Taxes	18,264,000	18,764,000	18,973,018	209,018	
Business Taxes					
Industrial district fees	15,100,000	15,577,245	15,551,252	(25,993)	
Sales tax	15,600,000	15,600,000	15,890,246	290,246	
Utility taxes	7,669,970	7,676,870	7,644,267	(32,603)	
Other taxes					
Mixed drink tax	160,000	160,000	157,576	(2,424)	
Bingo tax	53,000	53,000	20,572	(32,428)	
Total Business Taxes	38,582,970	39,067,115	39,263,913	196,798	
Licenses and Permits					
Business types	1,981,000	1,993,800	2,193,755	199,955	
Occupational types	96,275	96,275	88,281	(7,994)	
Non-business types	86,900	86,900	91,583	4,683	
<b>Total Licenses and Permits</b>	2,164,175	2,176,975	2,373,619	196,644	
Municipal Court Fines and Fees	5,701,150	5,713,850	5,868,562	154,712	
Charges for Services					
Ellington municipal golf course	556,700	556,700	623,218	66,518	
Recreational activities	205,500	205,500	196,979	(8,521)	
Swimming pool	69,000	69,000	66,403	(2,597)	
Tennis court	5,000	5,000	4,111	(889)	
Civic center	313,000	313,000	316,386	3,386	
Other centers	82,300	85,300	68,060	(17,240)	
Miscellaneous	677,300	889,500	878,655	(10,845)	
Solid waste collection	6,561,600	6,561,600	6,647,913	86,313	
Health services	344,600	344,600	341,675	(2,925)	
Library services	77,000	77,000	60,644	(16,356)	
Property management	260,800	260,800	312,482	51,682	
Total Charges for Services	9,152,800	9,368,000	9,516,526	148,526	
Intergovernmental					
Fire protection	59,400	59,400	60,328	928	
Katrina - Disaster Grant	125,000	-	=	=	
Ike - Disaster Grant	-	3,777,619	4,483,363	705,744	
Reimbursement from other agency	73,100	73,100	186,102	113,002	
TxDOT - traffic signal maintenance	-	-	30,409	30,409	
Emergency management performance grant	80,000	80,000	89,501	9,501	
Restitution - Harris County	3,000	3,000	5,139	2,139	
Total Intergovernmental	340,500	3,993,119	4,854,842	861,723	
Miscellaneous	350,000	854,256	901,437	47,181	
Investment Income	1,416,000	1,450,673	846,465	(604,208)	
TOTAL REVENUES	\$ 75,971,595	\$ 81,387,988	\$ 82,598,382	\$ 1,210,394	

		Budgeted Amounts				Actual		Variance with	
	Original		Final		Amounts		Final Budget		
EXPENDITURES									
Current									
General Government									
City Council									
Personnel services	\$	110,776	\$	110,776	\$	74,595	\$	36,181	
Contractual services		38,200		38,200		15,390		22,810	
Materials and supplies		3,550		3,550		2,097		1,453	
Maintenance charges		31,969		31,969		31,229		740	
		184,495		184,495		123,311		61,184	
Mayor									
Personnel services		263,017		289,797		287,292		2,505	
Contractual services		17,900		20,700		17,877		2,823	
Materials and supplies		2,625		6,425		6,236		189	
Maintenance charges		21,995		37,432		37,429		3	
		305,537		354,354		348,834		5,520	
Budget and Financial Planning									
Personnel services		251,177		251,177		231,196		19,981	
Contractual services		9,700		9,100		2,071		7,029	
Materials and supplies		950		1,550		876		674	
Maintenance charges		14,329		14,329		14,328		1	
		276,156		276,156		248,471		27,685	
Municipal Court									
Personnel services		1,605,179		1,537,715		1,537,437		278	
Contractual services		54,000		100,000		101,937		(1,937)	
Materials and supplies		32,325		64,325		28,039		36,286	
Maintenance charges		98,120		142,072		141,882		190	
		1,789,624		1,844,112		1,809,295		34,817	
City Controller									
Personnel services		1,247,001		1,259,145		1,259,047		98	
Contractual services		154,800		142,656		118,440		24,216	
Materials and supplies		18,000		18,000		16,191		1,809	
Maintenance charges		42,916		42,916		42,172		744	
	\$	1,462,717	\$	1,462,717	\$	1,435,850	\$	26,867	

# CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS GENERAL FUND

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

EXPENDITURES	Budgeted	I Amounts	Actual	Variance with Final Budget	
<b>General Government, Continued</b>	Original	Final	Amounts		
Tax					
Personnel services	\$ -	\$ 35,580	\$ 34,975	\$ 605	
Contractual services	363,050	410,473	411,247	(774)	
Materials and supplies	-	500	259	241	
Maintenance charges	-	675	1,182	(507)	
	363,050	447,228	447,663	(435)	
Purchasing					
Personnel services	281,680	214,481	214,484	(3)	
Contractual services	13,300	13,300	12,510	790	
Materials and supplies	2,920	2,920	1,877	1,043	
Maintenance charges	22,738	20,838	20,136	702	
	320,638	251,539	249,007	2,532	
Legal					
Personnel services	810,059	767,059	697,331	69,728	
Contractual services	85,275	85,275	76,270	9,005	
Materials and supplies	26,975	26,975	20,641	6,334	
Maintenance charges	39,093	38,043	37,814	229	
	961,402	917,352	832,056	85,296	
City Secretary					
Personnel services	209,984	212,783	212,783	_	
Contractual services	51,942	38,441	36,215	2,226	
Materials and supplies	5,000	5,000	4,166	834	
Maintenance charges	29,507	27,807	27,761	46	
	296,433	284,031	280,925	3,106	
Elections					
Personnel services	-	9,600	8,912	688	
Contractual services	-	68,702	67,877	825	
Materials and supplies	-	4,200	3,899	301	
	_	82,502	80,688	1,814	
Human Resources					
Personnel services	498,336	454,251	441,584	12,667	
Contractual services	84,900	135,385	135,384	12,007	
Materials and supplies	26,530	26,530	23,628	2,902	
Maintenance charges	38,424	35,474	34,821	653	
Ç	\$ 648,190	\$ 651,640	\$ 635,417	\$ 16,223	

	Budgete	d Amounts	Actual	Variance with	
	Original	Final	Amounts	Final Budget	
City Marshal					
Personnel services	\$ 508,216	\$ 477,394	\$ 477,393	\$ 1	
Contractual services	5,750	5,750	4,626	1,124	
Materials and supplies	7,100	7,100	6,568	532	
Maintenance charges	88,152	88,152	87,277	875	
	609,218	578,396	575,864	2,532	
Community Relations					
Personnel services	412,261	497,986	497,986	-	
Contractual services	90,000	76,730	66,230	10,500	
Materials and supplies	63,701	58,056	46,738	11,318	
Maintenance charges	53,138	59,351	58,855	496	
Capital outlay	-	9,499	9,499	-	
	619,100	701,622	679,308	22,314	
Pasadena Action Line					
Personnel services	255,337	260,982	260,982	=	
Contractual services	4,465	4,465	806	3,659	
Materials and supplies	2,300	2,300	1,213	1,087	
Maintenance charges	24,169	24,554	24,551	3	
	286,271	292,301	287,552	4,749	
Planning					
Personnel services	344,229	288,078	186,019	102,059	
Contractual services	13,025	13,025	9,897	3,128	
Materials and supplies	4,300	4,300	3,333	967	
Maintenance charges	59,358	64,964	64,964	-	
	420,912	370,367	264,213	106,154	
Planning/Development Administration	on				
Personnel services	138,153	138,354	138,233	121	
Contractual services	500	500	38	462	
Materials and supplies	2,350	3,350	1,471	1,879	
Maintenance charges	652	652	648	4	
	141,655	142,856	140,390	2,466	
Economic Development Liaison					
Personnel services	-	85,345	85,337	8	
Contractual services	-	1,900	1,538	362	
Materials and supplies	=	1,900	1,085	815	
Maintenance charges	-	1,232	1,231	1	
	\$ -	\$ 90,377	\$ 89,191	\$ 1,186	

# CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS GENERAL FUND

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

EXPENDITURES	Budgeted Amounts				Actual		Variance with	
<b>General Government, Continued</b>	Original		Final		Amounts		Final Budget	
Neighborhood Network								
Personnel services	\$	70,221	\$	71,613	\$	71,089	\$	524
Contractual services		119,900		106,558		63,730		42,828
Materials and supplies		19,300		29,300		17,920		11,380
Maintenance charges		14,606		14,721		14,718		3
		224,027		222,192		167,457		54,735
Inspections								
Personnel services		1,408,613		1,441,471		1,393,106		48,365
Contractual services		35,100		48,600		45,963		2,637
Materials and supplies		18,450		18,450		13,508		4,942
Maintenance charges		121,753		118,729		118,650		79
		1,583,916		1,627,250		1,571,227		56,023
Property Management								
Contractual services		217,250		414,206		417,486		(3,280)
Materials and supplies		217,230		414,206		44,553		(3,260) 5,121
Maintenance charges		235,683		245,508		245,482		26
Other charges		233,003		534,000		240,462		534,000
Capital outlay		232,737		445,998		445,998		554,000
Capital Outlay						· · · · · ·		E2E 967
		706,745		1,689,386	-	1,153,519	-	535,867
Technology								
Contractual services		19,338		19,338		2,137		17,201
Materials and supplies		5,500		5,500		-		5,500
		24,838		24,838		2,137		22,701
Other Charges								
Personnel services		800,000		19,508		9,310		10,198
Contractual services		97,000		74,000		53,229		20,771
Materials and supplies		300		300		, -		300
Other charges		33,500		56,500		41,257		15,243
Other uses		101,500		101,500		79,165		22,335
		1,032,300		251,808		182,961		68,847
<b>Total General Government</b>	\$	12,257,224	\$	12,747,519	\$	11,605,336	\$	1,142,183

EXPENDITURES	Budgeted	l Amounts	Actual	Variance with	
Public Safety	Original	Final	Amounts	Final Budget	
Emergency Preparedness					
Personnel services	\$ 247,425	\$ 254,175	\$ 254,172	\$ 3	
Contractual services	36,990	108,478	131,183	(22,705)	
Materials and supplies	10,225	38,737	36,935	1,802	
Maintenance charges	29,515	38,063	38,066	(3)	
	324,155	439,453	460,356	(20,903)	
Fire Fighting					
Personnel services	258,027	251,277	244,931	6,346	
Contractual services	1,129,229	1,073,229	1,059,635	13,594	
Materials and supplies	394,503	400,503	341,793	58,710	
Maintenance charges	1,620,505	1,603,880	1,603,476	404	
Capital outlay	50,000	50,000	48,565	1,435	
	3,452,264	3,378,889	3,298,400	80,489	
Fire Prevention					
Personnel services	881,516	804,316	792,719	11,597	
Contractual services	34,715	37,915	32,282	5,633	
Materials and supplies	23,900	23,900	20,358	3,542	
Maintenance charges	113,493	117,515	117,362	153	
	1,053,624	983,646	962,721	20,925	
Police					
Personnel services	25,687,165	26,842,293	26,757,340	84,953	
Contractual services	761,084	931,584	926,846	4,738	
Materials and supplies	281,165	301,665	280,525	21,140	
Maintenance charges	2,387,246	2,353,631	2,360,368	(6,737)	
Capital outlay	4,824	4,824	4,824	<del>-</del>	
	29,121,484	30,433,997	30,329,903	104,094	
Total Public Safety	\$ 33,951,527	\$ 35,235,985	\$ 35,051,380	\$ 184,605	

#### CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS GENERAL FUND

#### SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

EXPENDITURES Budgeted Amounts		d Amounts	Actual	Variance with	
Public Works	Original	Final	Amounts	Final Budget	
Public Works Administration					
Personnel services	\$ 206,917	\$ 301,917	\$ 271,367	\$ 30,550	
Contractual services	3,892	8,242	5,591	2,651	
Materials and supplies	400	400	211	189	
Maintenance charges	19,009	19,009	19,009	-	
Other charges	-	50,000	-	50,000	
	230,218	379,568	296,178	83,390	
Engineering					
Personnel services	1,485,062	1,411,477	1,373,866	37,611	
Contractual services	80,350	90,350	77,272	13,078	
Materials and supplies	35,439	35,438	31,665	3,773	
Maintenance charges	109,354	106,324	105,745	579	
	1,710,205	1,643,589	1,588,548	55,041	
Street Lighting and Signals					
Contractual services	1,500,000	1,465,934	1,465,934	-	
	1,500,000	1,465,934	1,465,934		
Sanitation					
Personnel services	2,385,130	2,532,457	2,520,076	12,381	
Contractual services	3,434,275	7,587,857	6,032,501	1,555,356	
Materials and supplies	1,319,076	1,320,700	1,043,611	277,089	
Maintenance charges	449,482	419,816	413,351	6,465	
Capital Outlay	-	22,619	22,619	-	
	7,587,963	11,883,449	10,032,158	1,851,291	
Street and Bridge					
Personnel services	2,293,692	2,232,855	2,217,731	15,124	
Contractual services	79,175	214,425	181,343	33,082	
Materials and supplies	530,558	546,715	482,754	63,961	
Maintenance charges	531,347	531,347	530,557	790	
Other charges	-	100,000	-	100,000	
Capital Outlay	=	375,265	375,265	-	
	3,434,772	4,000,607	3,787,650	212,957	
Traffic and Transportation					
Personnel services	811,577	841,149	840,150	999	
Contractual services	112,578	117,578	120,739	(3,161)	
Materials and supplies	152,075	227,075	198,390	28,685	
Maintenance charges	79,127	79,127	78,820	307	
	1,155,357	1,264,929	1,238,099	26,830	
Environmental Services					
Personnel services	286,498	286,498	256,004	30,494	
Contractual services	19,600	21,600	16,338	5,262	
Materials and supplies	11,400	19,400	12,458	6,942	
Maintenance charges	<u> </u>	120	118	2	
	317,498	327,618	284,918	42,700	
Total Public Works	\$ 15,936,013	\$ 20,965,694	\$ 18,693,485	\$ 2,272,209	

EXPENDITURES Budgeted		l Amo	unts	Actual		Variance with		
<u>Health</u>	0	riginal		Final		Amounts	Fina	I Budget
Health	,							
Personnel services	\$	742,783	\$	742,783	\$	721,955	\$	20,828
Contractual services	Ψ	839,366	Ψ	859,366	*	823,971	Ψ	35,395
Materials and supplies		11,100		12,100		9,201		2,899
Maintenance charges		60,817		60,817		60,296		521
		1,654,066		1,675,066		1,615,423		59,643
Animal Rescue and Assistance								
Personnel services		739,852		768,152		767,975		177
Contractual services		167,773		164,473		123,887		40,586
Materials and supplies		75,600		75,600		56,849		18,751
Maintenance charges		46,884		48,084		48,008		76
	-	1,030,109		1,056,309		996,719		59,590
Total Health		2,684,175		2,731,375		2,612,142		119,233
Culture and Recreation								
Leisure Services Administration								
Personnel services		226,720		200,751		188,930		11,821
Contractual services		5,450		200,751 450		30		420
Materials and supplies		1,820		1,820		1,391		429
Maintenance charges		3,097		3,097		3,096		1
-		237,087		206,118	_	193,447		12,671
Parks								
Personnel services		2,194,483		2,108,302		1,978,970		129.332
Contractual services		682,900		662,750		643,946		18,804
Materials and supplies		182,613		202,224		184,226		17,998
Maintenance charges		330,475		333,330		333,314		16
Other charges		-		9,962		-		9,962
Capital outlay		66,500		36,577		18,344		18,233
		3,456,971		3,353,145		3,158,800		194,345
Recreation								
Personnel services		1,473,077		1,527,420		1,511,991		15,429
Contractual services		327,767		345,558		310,685		34,873
Materials and supplies		270,048		280,463		217,038		63,425
Maintenance charges		142,764		142,427		140,021		2,406
Other charges		69,000		69,000		52,247		16,753
Capital outlay		33,979		18,564		15,577		2,987
	\$	2,316,635	\$	2,383,432	\$	2,247,559	\$	135,873

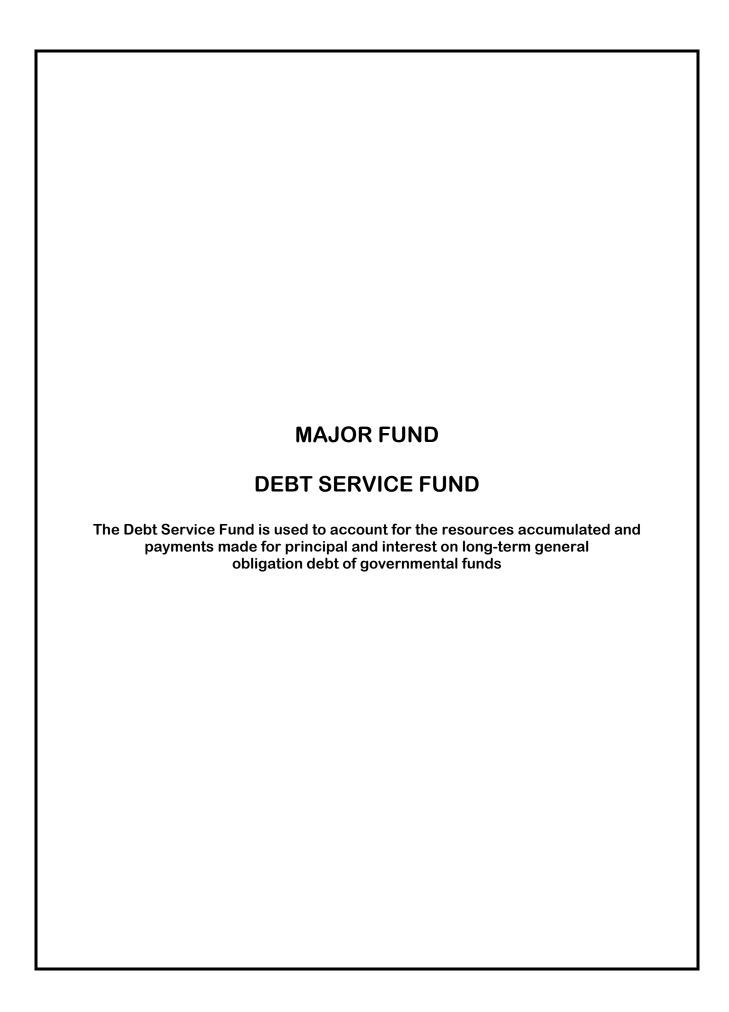
#### CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS GENERAL FUND

#### SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

EXPENDITURES		d Amounts	Actual	Variance with	
Culture and Recreation, Continued	Original	Final	Amounts	Final Budget	
Clean Streets					
Personnel services	\$ 805,032	\$ 917,222	\$ 916,456	\$ 766	
Contractual services	16,850	19,750	16,890	2,860	
Materials and supplies	37,300	44,900	33,679	11,221	
Maintenance charges	153,760	133,319	108,515	24,804	
	1,012,942	1,115,191	1,075,540	39,651	
Golf Course					
Personnel services	487,186	481,186	464.971	16,215	
Contractual services	49,542	54,041	45,123	8,918	
Materials and supplies	84,514	84,514	43,563	40,951	
Maintenance charges	20,044	20,044	15,280	4,764	
	641,286	639,785	568,937	70,848	
Multi-Purpose Center					
Personnel services	430,752	408,152	307,637	100,515	
Contractual services	38,501	43,601	42,453	1,148	
Materials and supplies	30,736	33,136	22,892	10,244	
Maintenance charges	25,120	25,120	24,813	307	
Other charges	10,000	10,000	7,460	2,540	
	535,109	520,009	405,255	114,754	
Civic Center					
Personnel services	461,748	461,748	454,867	6,881	
Contractual services	147,800	154,664	185,037	(30,373)	
Materials and supplies	1,692	11,428	14,500	(3,072)	
Maintenance charges	115,014	125,721	125,284	437	
	726,254	753,561	779,688	(26,127)	
Senior Center - Madison Jobe					
Personnel services	293,260	293,260	249,183	44,077	
Contractual services	42,184	42,184	36,569	5,615	
Materials and supplies	15,948	15,948	12,945	3,003	
Maintenance charges	40,547	43,992	43,983	9	
Other charges	15,900	15,900	14,283	1,617	
	\$ 407,839	\$ 411,284	\$ 356,963	\$ 54,321	

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual		Variance with		
		Original	Final		Amounts	Fin	al Budget
Library							
Personnel services	\$	2,528,285	\$ 2,543,397	\$	2,506,662	\$	36,735
Contractual services		306,182	353,682		282,140		71,542
Materials and supplies		111,398	111,397		100,291		11,106
Maintenance charges		288,815	288,815		284,096		4,719
Capital outlay		170,180	171,080		167,317		3,763
		3,404,860	3,468,371		3,340,506		127,865
<b>Total Culture and Recreation</b>		12,738,983	12,850,896		12,126,695		724,201
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		77,567,922	84,531,469		80,089,038		4,442,431
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES		(1,596,327)	(3,143,481)		2,509,344		5,652,825
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Operating transfers in (out)							
Water and sewer system fund		1,500,000	1,500,000		1,500,000		-
General liability insurance fund		(500,000)	(500,000)		(500,000)		-
Debt service fund		-	-		(166,440)		(166,440)
Insurance recovery		-	328,500		506,106		177,606
Sale of capital assets		10,000	 10,000				(10,000)
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES		_					_
AND (USES)		1,010,000	 1,338,500		1,339,666		1,166
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES		(586,327)	(1,804,981)		3,849,010		5,653,991
FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING		15,208,916	 17,439,686		17,439,686		
FUND BALANCE - ENDING	\$	14,622,589	\$ 15,634,705	\$	21,288,696	\$	5,653,991

This page intentionally left blank



#### CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS DEBT SERVICE FUND

### SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

	<b>Budgeted Amounts</b>		Actual		Variance with		
		Original	Final		Amounts	Fin	al Budget
REVENUES							
General property taxes							
Ad valorem taxes	\$	11,699,000	\$ 12,099,000	\$	12,128,530	\$	29,530
Investment income	-	75,000	 75,000		69,731		(5,269)
TOTAL REVENUES		11,774,000	 12,174,000		12,198,261		24,261
EXPENDITURES							
Debt service							
Principal		6,561,000	6,561,000		6,686,440		(125,440)
Interest		4,685,000	4,685,000		4,561,037		123,963
Fiscal charges		9,500	 9,500		5,926		3,574
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		11,255,500	 11,255,500		11,253,403		2,097
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER							
EXPENDITURES		518,500	918,500		944,858		26,358
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Transfers in - general fund			 		166,440		166,440
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)			 		166,440		166,440
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE		518,500	918,500		1,111,298		192,798
FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING		1,630,219	 1,495,924		1,495,924		
FUND BALANCES - ENDING	\$	2,148,719	\$ 2,414,424	\$	2,607,222	\$	192,798

This page intentionally left blank

#### NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS Special Revenue Funds

Special revenue funds are used to account for specific revenues that are legally restricted to expenditure for particular purposes.

**Special Charge Allocation Fund** – Established to account for the following:

Juvenile case manager fee not to exceed \$5.00 is imposed whenever a defendant is convicted of a misdemeanor offense. The funds generated from the fee may be used only to finance the salary and benefits of a juvenile case manager.

City's portion of child safety fees collected by the Harris County Tax Assessor, from auto license registrations and to be used for programs designed to enhance child safety, health, or nutrition, including child abuse, drug and alcohol abuse, prevention and intervention.

Security fees collected from the defendant convicted of a misdemeanor offense to be used for providing security services, such as the purchase of x-ray machines and conveying systems, walk-through metal detectors, and miscellaneous items for the municipal court building.

City's share of Law Enforcement Officer Standards and Education (LEOSE) fee collected by the State of Texas to be used for law enforcement education and training purposes.

Ten percent of "time payment fee" collected from a convicted defendant who seeks to pay a fine, court cost, or restitution over a period of time rather than immediately. The funds are used to improve the efficiency of the administration of justice in the City.

Technology fees collected as part of the municipal court fine to be used to finance technological enhancements including computer systems, networks, hardware and software, imaging systems, electronic kiosks and ticket writers, and docket management systems.

Preservation of vital statistics fees collected in addition to the standard fees by the Health Department at the City, which collects an additional \$1.00 for the preservation of vital statistic records under Texas Health and Safety Code 191.001(h).

Sign removal fee collected from sign permit applicants and licensed sign companies to be used for the removal of illegal signs.

**State Forfeited Property Fund** – Established to account for the City's share of cash and proceeds realized from the sale of forfeited property resulting from cases aided by the City's law enforcement and prosecuted through the Harris County District Attorney's Office. This fund is designated for law enforcement purposes.

**Hotel and Motel Tax Fund** – Established to account for the hotel and motel tax revenues that are restricted for enhancement and promotion of tourism, the convention and hotel industry of the City and its vicinity.

**Abandoned Motor Vehicle and Property Fund** – Established to account for auction proceeds of abandoned vehicles and property. Funds are designated to be used for law enforcement purposes.

#### CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

	Special Revenue						
	Special Charge Allocation Fund	State Forfeited Property	Hotel and Motel Tax	Abandoned Motor Vehicles and Property	Totals		
<u>ASSETS</u>							
Due from other funds Restricted assets	\$ 3,497	\$ 52,300	\$ -	\$ 199,967	\$ 255,764		
Cash and cash equivalents	_	52,967	<del>-</del>	_	52,967		
Investments	1,922,448	1,087,284	1,088,749	252,040	4,350,521		
Receivables (net of allowances of uncollectibles)							
Intergovernmental Accounts	11,288	-	-	-	11,288		
Accounts			115,115		115,115		
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 1,937,233	\$1,192,551	\$ 1,203,864	\$ 452,007	\$ 4,785,655		
LIABILITIES							
Due to other funds	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,714	\$ -	\$ 2,714		
Liabilities payable from restricted assets							
Accounts payable	15,022	8,665	62,080	12,368	98,135		
Accrued payroll payable	12,902		2,644	- 10.000	15,546		
	27,924	8,665	64,724	12,368	113,681		
TOTAL LIABILITIES	27,924	8,665	67,438	12,368	116,395		
FUND BALANCES							
Unreserved, designated for encumbrances	123,691	238,867	17,076	=	379,634		
Unreserved, undesignated	1,785,618	945,019	1,119,350	439,639	4,289,626		
TOTAL FUND BALANCES	1,909,309	1,183,886	1,136,426	439,639	4,669,260		
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND							
FUND BALANCES	\$ 1,937,233	\$1,192,551	\$ 1,203,864	\$ 452,007	\$ 4,785,655		

## CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

	Special Revenue						
	Special Charge Allocation Fund	State Forfeited Property	Hotel and Motel Tax	Abandoned Motor Vehicles and Property	Total		
REVENUES							
Business taxes Other taxes Hotel and motel taxes Licenses and permits Municipal court fines Intergovernmental Miscellaneous Investment income	\$ 3,570 450,419 274,208 13,779 63,744	\$ - 697,437 78,950 26,450	\$ 513,115 - - 8,109 22,000 34,029	\$ - - 326,339 12,072	\$ 513,115 3,570 450,419 979,754 441,068 136,295		
TOTAL REVENUES	805,720	802,837	577,253	338,411	2,524,221		
EXPENDITURES							
Current General government Personnel services Contractual services Materials and supplies Maintenance charges Capital outlay Public safety Personnel services Contractual services Materials and supplies Other charges Capital outlay Culture and recreation Personnel services Contractual services Capital outlay Culture and recreation Personnel services Contractual services Materials and supplies Other charges Capital outlay	200,095 172,561 46,270 68,856 67,708 229,271 30,644 6,447	29,843 36,720 - - - -	94,693 142,824 163,762 34,047 35,591	125,482 155,097 32,020 1,243	200,095 172,561 46,270 68,856 67,708 229,271 185,969 198,264 32,020 1,243 94,693 142,824 163,762 34,047 35,591		
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	821,852	66,563	470,917	313,842	1,673,174		
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	(16,132)	736,274	106,336	24,569	851,047		
FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING	1,925,441	447,612	1,030,090	415,070	3,818,213		
FUND BALANCES - ENDING	\$ 1,909,309	\$ 1,183,886	\$1,136,426	\$ 439,639	\$ 4,669,260		

## CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS SPECIAL CHARGE ALLOCATION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

	Budgeted Amounts Original Final		Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget
REVENUES	Original	- I IIIai	Aillouits	i illai Buuget
Licenses and permits Municipal court fines Intergovernmental Miscellaneous	\$ 3,000 459,400 206,050	\$ 3,000 459,400 206,050	\$ 3,570 450,419 274,208 13,779	\$ 570 (8,981) 68,158 13,779
Investment income	90,325	90,325	63,744	(26,581)
TOTAL REVENUES	758,775	758,775	805,720	46,945
EXPENDITURES				
Current General government				
Personnel services	241,084	236,084	200,095	35,989
Contractual services	186,500	210,696	172,561	38,135
Materials and supplies	78,535	89,869	46,270	43,599
Maintenance charges	68,861	68,861	68,856	5
Other charges	-	226,365	67,708	158,657
Capital outlay	85,000	-	-	-
Public safety				
Personnel services	169,519	229,519	229,271	248
Contractual services	64,000	67,000	30,644	36,356
Materials and supplies	6,800	31,800	6,447	25,353
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	900,299	1,160,194	821,852	338,342
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	(141,524)	(401,419)	(16,132)	385,287
FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING	1,681,282	1,925,441	1,925,441	
FUND BALANCE - ENDING	\$ 1,539,758	\$ 1,524,022	\$ 1,909,309	\$ 385,287

## CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS STATE FORFEITED PROPERTY SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

		l Amounts	Actual	Variance with Final Budget	
	Original	Final	Amounts		
REVENUES					
Intergovernmental	\$ 45,000	\$ 632,655	\$ 697,437	\$ 64,782	
Miscellaneous	-	78,950	78,950	· -	
Investment income	15,000	15,000	26,450	11,450	
TOTAL REVENUES	60,000	726,605	802,837	76,232	
EXPENDITURES					
Current Public safety					
Contractual services	42,002	42,002	29,843	12,159	
Materials and supplies	18,069	97,019	36,720	60,299	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	60,071	139,021	66,563	72,458	
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES					
OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	(71)	587,584	736,274	148,690	
FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING	455,953	447,612	447,612		
FUND BALANCE - ENDING	\$ 455,882	\$ 1,035,196	\$ 1,183,886	\$ 148,690	

## CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS HOTEL AND MOTEL TAX SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

	Budgeted Amounts Original Final		Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget
REVENUES			7111041110	- mai Daagot
Business taxes Intergovernmental Miscellaneous Investment income	\$ 275,000 48,500 - 42,500	\$ 275,000 48,500 22,000 42,500	\$ 513,115 8,109 22,000 34,029	\$ 238,115 (40,391) - (8,471)
TOTAL REVENUES	366,000	388,000	577,253	189,253
EXPENDITURES				
Current Culture and recreation				
Personnel services	94,075	95,075	94,693	382
Contractual services	148,541	157,366	142,824	14,542
Materials and supplies	63,400	168,247	163,762	4,485
Other charges	39,047	39,047	34,047	5,000
Capital outlay	80,000	160,198	35,591	124,607
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	425,063	619,933	470,917	149,016
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	(59,063)	(231,933)	106,336	338,269
FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING	822,070	1,030,090	1,030,090	
FUND BALANCE - ENDING	\$ 763,007	\$ 798,157	\$ 1,136,426	\$ 338,269

## CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS ABANDONED MOTOR VEHICLE AND PROPERTY SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

	Budgeted	l Amounts	Actual	Variance with	
	Original	Final	Amounts	Final Budget	
REVENUES					
Miscellaneous	\$ 232,300	\$ 232,300	\$ 326,339	\$ 94,039	
Investment income	20,000	20,000	12,072	(7,928)	
TOTAL REVENUES	252,300	252,300	338,411	86,111	
EXPENDITURES					
Current					
Public safety					
Contractual services	123,000	133,000	125,482	7,518	
Materials and supplies	130,511	158,211	155,097	3,114	
Other charges	10,000	32,300	32,020	280	
Capital outlay	1,243	1,243	1,243		
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	264,754	324,754	313,842	10,912	
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES					
OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	(12,454)	(72,454)	24,569	97,023	
FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING	265,728	415,070	415,070		
FUND BALANCE - ENDING	\$ 253,274	\$ 342,616	\$ 439,639	\$ 97,023	

## **INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS** Internal Service Funds are used to account for the financing of goods and services provided by one department to other departments of the City on a cost-reimbursement basis. Maintenance Fund - This fund is used to account for the activities of telecommunication, warehouse, electrical, data processing, fleet, building and equipment repairs, maintenance, janitorial and mail room. Workers' Compensation Insurance Fund - This fund is used to account for the worker's compensation insurance premiums charged to other funds and claims paid. General Liability Insurance Fund – This fund is used to account for the general liability insurance premiums charged to other funds, insurance premiums and claims paid. Health Insurance Fund - This fund is used to account for the self-insured health and the fully insured dental plan and premiums charged to other funds and claims paid.

#### CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

	N	laintenance	Workers' Compensation Insurance	General Liability Insurance	Health Insurance		Total
<u>ASSETS</u>				 			
Current Assets Investments - Texpool Accounts Receivable Due from other funds	\$	3,968,730 2,678	\$ 1,350,505 -	\$ 1,358,878 -	\$ 14,575,178 47,318	\$	21,253,291 49,996
General Inventory, at cost		73,786 545,743	-	 - -	- -		73,786 545,743
Total Current Assets		4,590,937	1,350,505	 1,358,878	14,622,496		21,922,816
Noncurrent Assets							
Deposits			47,000	 	250,000		297,000
Capital Assets Land Buildings and building improvements Accumulated depreciation - buildings and building improvements		602 2,086,911 (1,652,955)	- -		-		602 2,086,911 (1,652,955)
Facilities and other improvements Accumulated depreciation - facilities and other improvements Machinery and equipment Accumulated depreciation - machinery		175,754 (43,888) 5,425,152	-	- - -	- - -		175,754 (43,888) 5,425,152
and equipment Infrastructure Accumulated depreciation - infrastructure Automotive equipment Accumulated depreciation - automotive equipment		(3,892,962) 41,746 (7,490) 31,592,109 (21,259,486)	- - -	- - - -	- - - -		(3,892,962) 41,746 (7,490) 31,592,109 (21,259,486)
Net Capital Assets		12,465,493	-	-	-		12,465,493
Total Noncurrent Assets		12,465,493	47,000	_	250,000		12,762,493
TOTAL ASSETS		17,056,430	1,397,505	1,358,878	14,872,496		34,685,309
<u>LIABILITIES</u> Current Liabilities							
Accounts payable Accrued payroll payable Due to other funds		750,980 143,734	2,204 2,463	70,498 -	130,025 5,357		953,707 151,554
General Claims payable Compensated absences payable		- - 167,678	12,912 173,713	 80,027 356,266 -	48,134 819,306	_	141,073 1,349,285 167,678
Total Current Liabilities		1,062,392	191,292	 506,791	1,002,822		2,763,297
Noncurrent Liabilities Claims payable Compensated absences payable		- 1,509,100	115,808	 237,510	546,204		899,522 1,509,100
Total Noncurrent Liabilities		1,509,100	115,808	 237,510	546,204		2,408,622
TOTAL LIABILITIES		2,571,492	307,100	 744,301	1,549,026		5,171,919
NET ASSETS							
Invested in capital assets Unrestricted		12,465,493 2,019,445	1,090,405	 614,577	13,323,470	_	12,465,493 17,047,897
TOTAL NET ASSETS	\$	14,484,938	\$ 1,090,405	\$ 614,577	\$ 13,323,470	\$	29,513,390

This page intentionally left blank

## CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET ASSETS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

	M	aintenance	Cor	Workers' mpensation nsurance	- 1	General Liability nsurance		Health Insurance	 Total
OPERATING REVENUES									
Charges for sales and services	\$	10,344,194	\$	1,110,980	_\$_	182,714	_\$	13,214,970	\$ 24,852,858
OPERATING EXPENSES									
Personnel services		5,121,903		88,194		-		-	5,210,097
Contractual services		1,128,842		14,846		-		46,502	1,190,190
Material and supplies		4,787,803		5,737		-		554	4,794,094
Maintenance charges		608,320		-		-		-	608,320
Insurance/reinsurance premiums		-		611,849		963,824		1,544,150	3,119,823
Claim and legal expenses		-		13,095		178,642		9,091,874	9,283,611
Administration fees		-		453		-		512,311	512,764
Miscellaneous		1 706 767		774		-		206,170	206,944
Depreciation		1,726,767							 1,726,767
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES		13,373,635		734,948		1,142,466		11,401,561	26,652,610
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)		(3,029,441)		376,032		(959,752)		1,813,409	(1,799,752)
NONOPERATING REVENUES Gain on sale of capital assets Investment income		243,249 223,782		- 34,734		- 32,469		- 453,094	243,249 744,079
INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE				,		, :		,	 ,
CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS		(2,562,410)		410,766		(927,283)		2,266,503	(812,424)
CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS		2,059,406		-		-		-	2,059,406
TRANSFERS IN		-		-		1,000,000		-	1,000,000
TRANSFERS OUT		(111,400)		(200,000)					(311,400)
CHANGES IN NET ASSETS		(614,404)		210,766		72,717		2,266,503	1,935,582
TOTAL NET ASSETS - BEGINNING		15,099,342		879,639		541,860		11,056,967	27,577,808
TOTAL NET ASSETS - ENDING	\$	14,484,938	\$	1,090,405	\$	614,577	\$	13,323,470	\$ 29,513,390

## CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2008

	Maintenance	Workers' Compensation Insurance	General Liability Insurance	Health Insurance	Total
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES  Cash received from customers and users	\$ 10,364,363	\$ 1,454,483	\$ 193,771	\$ 13,167,652	\$ 25,180,269
Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services	(6,265,556)	ψ 1,404,400 -	ψ 155,771 -	ψ 10,107,002 -	(6,265,556)
Cash payments to employees for services	(4,965,292)	(87,424)	-	3,654	(5,049,062)
Cash payments for insurance premiums, liability claims and administration		(811,720)	(1,192,618)	(12,036,196)	(14,040,534)
		(611,720)	(1,192,010)	(12,030,190)	(14,040,554)
NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES	(866,485)	555,339	(998,847)	1,135,110	(174,883)
0. 2.0.10 /\0.1111.25	(000,100)		(000,011)		(11-1,000)
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES Transfers from other funds					
General	-	-	500,000	-	500,000
Water and sewer system	-	-	300,000	-	300,000
Workers' compensation fund	-	(000,000)	200,000	-	200,000
General liability insurance fund		(200,000)			(200,000)
NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES		(200,000)	1,000,000		800,000
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES					
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	522,541	-	-	-	522,541
Acquisition and construction of capital assets	(4,488,681)				(4,488,681)
NET CASH (USED) BY CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES	(2.000.440)				(2.000.440)
RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES	(3,966,140)				(3,966,140)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES					
Purchase of investments	(1,363,594)	(1,355,535)	(1,676,483)	(12,800,315)	(17,195,927)
Proceeds from sale and maturities of investments	5,972,437	965,462	1,642,861	11,212,111	19,792,871
Investment income received	223,782	34,734	32,469	453,094	744,079
NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY INVESTING ACTIVITIES	4,832,625	(355,339)	(1,153)	(1,135,110)	3,341,023
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND AND CASH EQUIVALENT	-	-	-	-	-
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - BEGINNING	-	-	-	-	-
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - ENDING	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

	Ma	aintenance	Co	Workers' mpensation nsurance		General Liability nsurance		Health nsurance		Total
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES										
Operating income (loss)	\$_	(3,029,441)	\$	376,032	<u>\$</u>	(959,752)	\$	1,813,409	\$	(1,799,752)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities										
Depreciation Changes in assets and liabilities		1,726,767		-		-		-		1,726,767
(Increase) in accounts receivable		(2,678)		-		-		(47,318)		(49,996)
Decrease in due from other funds		20,169		318,896		11,057		-		350,122
Decrease in due from component unit		-		11,695		-		-		11,695
(Increase) in inventory		(38,558)		-		-		-		(38,558)
(Increase) in deposits		-		(6,000)		-		(250,000)		(256,000)
Increase (decrease) in accounts and claims payable		317,233		(158,966)		(16,538)		(406,533)		(264,804)
Increase in accrued payroll payable		56,103		770		-		3,654		60,527
Increase in compensated absences payable		100,508		-		-		-		100,508
Increase (decrease) in due to other funds		(16,588)		12,912		(33,614)		21,898		(15,392)
Total Adjustments		2,162,956		179,307		(39,095)		(678,299)		1,624,869
NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES	\$	(866,485)	\$	555,339	\$	(998,847)	\$	1,135,110	\$	(174,883)
NONCASH INVESTING, CAPITAL, AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES										
Contribution of capital assets from the government	\$	744.176	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	744.176
·	Ψ	, -	~		Ψ		Ψ		Ψ	, -
Capital assets donated from outside source		1,315,230		-		-		-		1,315,230

This page intentionally left blank

#### STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the City of Pasadena, Texas' comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures and required supplementary information says about the government's overall financial health.

Contents **Page** I. Financial Trends These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the government's financial performance and well-being have changed over time. Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds ......112 II. Revenue Capacity These schedules contain trend information to help the reader assess the government's most significant local revenue source, which are water and sewer system-charges for services and the property tax. Water and Sewer Rates ...... 118 Property Tax Levies and Collections......125 III. <u>Debt Capacity</u> These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the government's current levels of outstanding debt and the government's ability to issue additional debt in the future. 

#### IV. <u>Demographic and Economic Information</u>

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within the government's financial activities take place.

Demographic and Economic Statistics	133
Principal Employers	134

#### V. Operating Information

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the government's financial report relates to the services the government provides and the activities it performs.

City Government Employees by Function	135
Operating Indicators by Function	136
Capital Asset Statistics by Function	138

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial report for the relevant year.

# CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS NET ASSETS BY COMPONENT Last Six Fiscal Years (1) (accrual basis of accounting)

		2003		2004		Fiscal Year 2005	Yea	2006		2007		2008
Governmental activities Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted Unrestricted Total governmental activities net assets	↔ ↔	378,334,323 16,176,151 14,901,279 409,411,753	<del>ω</del> ω	387,778,628 18,624,939 9,571,244 415,974,811	<del>ω</del>	370,470,916 22,888,815 3,579,793 396,939,524	$\Theta$ $\Theta$	403,974,440 30,687,355 4,719,202 439,380,997	<del>6</del> 6	412,109,172 47,364,187 15,953,388 475,426,747	မှာ မှာ	431,100,171 48,996,326 19,220,043 499,316,540
Business-type activities Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted Unrestricted (deficit) Total business-type activities net assets	↔ ↔	156,229,230 1,561,254 2,957,742 160,748,226	<del>6</del> 6	154,149,232 1,634,435 (681,964) 155,101,703	<del>ω</del> ω	184,638,432 483,859 (1,229,867) 183,892,424	မှာ မှာ	154,352,867 1,272,277 2,092,369 157,717,513	φ φ	154,799,229 1,128,275 6,580,409 162,507,913	မှာ မှာ	154,481,069 988,591 6,559,351 162,029,011
Primary government Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted Unrestricted Total primary government net assets	φ φ	534,563,553 17,737,405 17,859,021 570,159,979	ω ω	541,927,860 20,259,374 8,889,280 571,076,514	<del>ω</del>	555,109,348 23,372,674 2,349,926 580,831,948	φ φ	558,327,307 31,959,632 6,811,571 597,098,510	<b>ө</b>	566,908,401 48,492,462 22,533,797 637,934,660	φ φ	585,581,240 49,984,917 25,779,394 661,345,551

(1) The requirement for statistical data is ten years; only six fiscal years are available at this time.

#### CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS CHANGES IN NET ASSETS

Last Six Fiscal Years (1)

(accrual basis of accounting)

				Fisca	al Yea	ar		
		2003		2004		2005		2006
Expenses								
Governmental activities								
General government	\$	12,990,439	\$	12,499,970	\$	14,760,376	\$	11,958,225
Public safety		34,547,829		35,031,295		35,897,408		36,671,473
Pubic works		24,354,816		21,881,082		19,516,410		20,305,363
Health		2,237,933		2,300,482		2,481,836		2,322,840
Culture and recreation		12,584,629		12,277,865		12,676,655		13,022,789
Housing and community development		7,495,941		7,989,705		8,433,494		8,720,771
Interest and fiscal agent fees on long-term debt		3,332,080		2,578,646		4,252,445		4,231,769
Total governmental activities expenses		97,543,667		94,559,045		98,018,624		97,233,230
Business-type activities								
Water and sewer		31,368,154		30,641,552		29,491,431		29,117,047
Total business-type activities expenses	_	31,368,154		30,641,552		29,491,431		29,117,047
Total primary government expenses	\$	128,911,821	\$	125,200,597	\$	127,510,055	\$	126,350,277
1 70	<u> </u>				_		_	
Program Revenues								
Governmental activities:								
Charges for service								
General government	\$	6,565,663	\$	7,134,722	\$	7,348,053	\$	8,704,860
Public safety		6,506,737		6,106,518		6,312,465		6,936,436
Other activities		3,587,805		3,629,777		3,794,530		4,586,379
Operating grants and contributions		9,455,830		9,555,552		10,377,127		11,135,131
Capital grants and contributions		5,091,202		4,984,476	_	9,913,507		2,266,320
Total governmental activities program revenues		31,207,237		31,411,045		37,745,682		33,629,126
Dunings to a set office.								
Business-type activities: Charges for services:								
•		26,266,529		25,175,410		06 064 404		31,279,537
Water and sewer		3,148,391		25,175,410		26,261,124		31,279,337
Capital grants and contributions  Total business-type activities program revenues		29,414,920		25,175,410		1,315,972 27.577.096		31,279,537
Total primary government program revenues	\$	60,622,157	\$	56,586,455	\$	65,322,778	\$	64,908,663
Total primary government program revenues	Ψ	00,022,137	Ψ	30,300,433	Ψ	03,322,770	Ψ	04,900,003
Net (Expense)/Revenue								
Governmental activities	\$	(66,336,430)	\$	(63,148,000)	\$	(60,272,942)	\$	(63,604,104)
Business-type activities	*	(1,953,234)	*	(5,466,142)	*	(1,914,335)	*	2,162,490
Total primary government net expense	\$	(68,289,664)	\$	(68,614,142)	\$	(62,187,277)	\$	(61,441,614)
Consent Resources and Other Channes								
General Revenues and Other Changes								
in Net Assets Governmental activities:								
Taxes								
General property taxes	\$	23,147,891	\$	24,889,552	\$	26,630,894	\$	27,210,647
Industrial district fees	Ψ	15,516,488	Ψ	15,175,399	Ψ	15,064,575	Ψ	14,971,745
Sales taxes		18,325,403		20,308,039		18,771,552		20,576,013
Utility taxes		7,712,646		6,938,968		7,132,803		7,148,517
Other taxes		477,992		528,727		478,159		579,428
Investment earnings		477,332		320,727		470,100		373,420
Unrestricted		353,699		457,598		898,174		1,765,482
Restricted		874,893		607,827		1,656,818		3,201,891
Gain on sale of capital assets		820,959		58,456		1,000,010		0,201,001
Transfers		1,306,868		746,492		(29,395,320)		30,424,114
Total governmental activities		68,536,839		69,711,058		41,237,655		105,877,837
· ·		00,000,000	_	00,111,000	_	11,201,000		100,011,001
Business-type activities:								
Investment earnings								
Unrestricted		155,200		96,440		24,737		74,873
Restricted		546,194		469,671		1,284,999		2,011,840
Transfers		(1,306,868)		(746,492)		29,395,320		(30,424,114)
Total business-type activities		(605,474)	_	(180,381)		30,705,056		(28,337,401)
Total primary government	\$	67,931,365	\$	69,530,677	\$	71,942,711	\$	77,540,436
Change in Net Assets								
Governmental activities	\$	2,200,409	\$	6,563,058	\$	(19,035,287)	\$	42,273,733
Business-type activities	Ψ	(2,558,708)	Ψ	(5,646,523)	Ψ	28,790,721	Ψ	(26,174,911)
Total primary government	\$	(358,299)	\$	916,535	\$	9,755,434	\$	16,098,822
	<u> </u>	(555,255)	<u>*</u>	2.0,000	Ψ	5,. 50, 10 1	<u> </u>	. 0,000,022

<sup>(1)</sup> The requirement for statistical data is ten years; only six fiscal years are available at this time.

	2007	2008
•	44 000 550	<b>A</b> 40.040.050
\$	11,200,559	\$ 12,819,859
	35,213,887	40,486,310
	19,851,288	24,938,059
	2,340,163	2,711,459
	12,687,318	13,647,614
	7,968,458	8,821,136
	4,478,707	4,711,542
	93,740,380	108,135,979
	05 700 700	20.470.454
	25,729,728	30,170,454
•	25,729,728	30,170,454
\$	119,470,108	\$ 138,306,433
\$	9,077,366	\$ 13,444,472
•	7,845,825	7,769,911
	4,662,239	4,422,153
	9,499,817	16,100,040
	15,711,854	
	46,797,101	5,215,499 46,952,075
	40,797,101	40,932,073
	30,744,928	30,489,659
	30,744,928	30,489,659
\$	77,542,029	\$ 77,441,734
		• / / /
\$	(47,294,485)	\$ (61,183,904)
_	5,015,200	319,205
\$	(42,279,285)	\$ (60,864,699)
\$	28,855,714	\$ 31,071,723
	15,153,643	15,551,252
	23,088,652	23,835,369
	7,582,443	7,644,267
	604,342	691,263
	2 590 560	1 500 544
	2,580,560 3,839,946	1,590,544
		2,748,233
	102,835	73,265
	1,180,894	1,867,781
	82,989,029	85,073,697
	386,097 569,997 (1,180,894)	363,757 705,917 (1,867,781)
	(224,800)	(798,107)
\$	82,764,229	\$ 84,275,590
<u> </u>	,- 3 .,==3	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
•	36 045 750	¢ 22 220 702
\$	36,045,750 4,790,400	\$ 23,889,793 (478,902)
\$	40,836,150	\$ 23,410,891
Ψ	+0,000,100	Ψ 23,410,091

## **GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES TAX REVENUES BY SOURCE CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS**

Last Six Fiscal Years (1) (accrual basis of accounting)

						Fis	Fiscal Year	ar				
Source		2003		2004		2005		2006		2007		2008
General property taxes	↔	23,147,891	↔	24,889,552	↔	26,630,894	↔	27,210,647	↔	28,855,714	↔	31,071,723
Industrial district fees		15,516,488		15,175,399		15,064,575		14,971,745		15,153,643		15,551,252
Sales taxes		18,325,403		20,308,039		18,771,552		20,576,013 (2)		23,088,652		23,835,369
Utility taxes		7,712,646		6,938,968		7,132,803		7,148,517		7,582,443		7,644,267
Other taxes		477,992		528,727		478,159		579,428		604,342		691,263
	↔	65,180,420	ક્ર	67,840,685	છ	68,077,983	ક	70,486,350	↔	75,284,794	↔	78,793,874

The requirement for statistical data is ten years; only six fiscal years are available at this time.
 Sales tax is reduced by \$957,031. This represents collections overpaid to the City by the State Comptroller's office.

# CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Last Six Fiscal Years (1) (modified accrual basis of accounting)

	2008	\$ 2,549,842 1,800,295 15,000 16,923,559 \$ 21,288,696		\$ 72,530,036
	1		4 08 80-10	 
	2007	492,441 63,181 15,000 16,869,664 17,439,686	1,495,924 147,250 46,048 15,664,093 57,023,939 3,565,531 3,772,165	81,714,950
Year		မှာ	<del>6</del>	Ð
	2006	601,074 350,876 15,000 13,605,764 14,572,714	1,020,164 114,054 119,060 16,304,452 44,028,810 3,294,231 3,341,554	08,222,325
		မှာ မှာ	<del>6</del>	Ð
Fiscal Year	2005	69,987 569,031 15,000 11,549,567 12,203,585	1,009,129 93,979 19,792,426 49,254,465 2,179,870 2,962,992	75,292,080
		(2) (3)	\$ (2)	Ð
	2004	385,344 788,251 (, 15,000 (, 13,649,372 14,837,967	1	49,117,115
		မှာ မှာ	↔ 6	Ð
	2003	523,489 - 15,995,503 16,518,992	854,090 194,606 22,854 2,742,758 2,742,695 3,084,330	43,321,333
		မှ	<i>ω</i>	Ð
		General Fund Unreserved, designated for: Encumbrances Capital and technology improvements Recall, election, and charter revisions Unreserved Total general fund	All Other Governmental Funds Reserved Unreserved, designated for: Encumbrances Encumbrances for special revenue funds Unreserved, reported in: Pasadena Second Century Corp fund Capital project fund Grant management fund Special revenue funds Special revenue funds	i otal ali otner governmental runds

(1) The requirement for statistical data is ten years; only six fiscal years are available at this time. (2) First year amounts reported in these items.

#### CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

#### Last Six Fiscal Years (1)

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

				Fisc	al Yea	nr		
		2003		2004		2005		2006
Revenues								
Taxes	\$	65,001,344	\$	69,644,124	\$	68,147,386	\$	71,417,369
Licenses and permits	Ψ	1,925,525	Ψ	2,023,198	Ψ	1,987,726	Ψ	2,325,452
Municipal court fines		5,522,614		5,314,119		5,475,669		5,843,318
Charges for services		7,203,857		7,270,872		7,592,005		9,071,205
Intergovernmental		12,775,333		13,814,294		13,179,191		13,183,434
Investment earnings		986,450		857,257		2,153,484		4,239,860
Miscellaneous		610,486		700,514		1,060,031		1,454,507
Total revenues		94,025,609		99,624,378		99,595,492		107,535,145
Expenditures								
General government		11,536,552		10,816,187		11,377,181		11,541,363
Public Safety		31,559,299		34,596,834		34,095,458		32,789,587
Public works		15,980,154		15,104,816		14,264,010		14,368,742
Health		1,998,562		2,132,286		2,247,029		2,229,275
Culture and recreation		11,421,975		11,365,582		11,734,161		13,155,164
Housing and community development		9,261,335		10,620,479		10,350,263		9,240,567
Capital outlay		22,562,217		17,800,469		18,226,315		17,498,647
Debt service		,00_,		,000,.00		.0,==0,0.0		,,
Principal		8,570,000		9,000,000		8,085,000		7,665,000
Interest		3,058,548		2,571,574		3,446,897		3,961,007
Other charges		127,333		567,609		1,112,801		4,771
Total expenditures		116,075,975		114,575,836		114,939,115		112,454,123
Excess (deficiency) of revenues								
over (under) expenditures		(22,050,366)		(14,951,458)		(15,343,623)		(4,918,978)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)								
Refunding bonds issued		-		18,640,000		29,570,000		-
Payment to refunded bond escrow agent		-		(19,433,731)		(31,465,435)		-
Bonds issued		16,350,000		17,500,000		37,580,000		-
Premiums on bonds issued		1,046		1,259,946		3,254,647		-
Transfers in		1,193,932		4,582,177		3,623,734		10,015,507
Transfers out		(687,064)		(3,482,177)		(3,688,734)		(9,964,901)
Sale of capital assets		1,289,486		-		10,000		-
Insurance recovery				-		-		
Total other financing sources (uses)		18,147,400		19,066,215		38,884,212		50,606
Net change in fund balances	\$	(3,902,966)	\$	4,114,757	\$	23,540,589	\$	(4,868,372)
Debt service as a percentage								
of noncapital expenditures		13.04%		13.30%		13.67%		12.59%

<sup>(1)</sup> The requirement for statistical data is ten years; only six fiscal years are available at this time.

 2007	2008
\$ 75,298,799	\$ 78,823,699
2,614,522	2,377,189
6,478,333	6,318,981
9,143,891	9,516,526
12,963,551	19,888,134
5,354,084	3,594,698
12,762,352	1,514,999
124,615,532	122,034,226
13,063,869	12,461,993
34,797,520	36,975,770
14,826,289	19,038,620
2,396,944	2,612,142
13,011,143	13,441,738
9,166,267	10,943,860
21,539,329	34,743,955
6,212,535	7,484,660
5,953,074	4,666,601
346,639	171,897
121,313,609	142,541,236
3,301,923	(20,507,010)
2,221,22	(==,===,===,=
2,415,000	-
(2,364,119)	-
12,450,000	13,665,000
56,793	-
8,976,878	1,800,190
(8,476,878)	(800,190)
-	-
	506,106
13,057,674	15,171,106
\$ 16,359,597	\$ (5,335,904)
13.06%	11.93%

This page intentionally left blank

# CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS GENERAL GOVERNMENTAL TAX REVENUES BY SOURCE Last Six Fiscal Years (1) (modified accrual basis of accounting)

						Fiscal Year	l Yea					
Source		2003		2004		2005		2006		2007		2008
General property taxes	↔	23,065,814	ઝ	25,099,303	↔	26,639,546	↔	27,184,635	↔	28,869,719	↔	31,101,548
Industrial district fees		15,329,998		15,175,399		15,064,576		14,971,745		15,153,643		15,551,252
Sales taxes		18,325,403		20,308,039		18,771,552		21,533,044		23,088,652		23,835,369
Utility taxes		7,777,466		8,528,068		7,181,942		7,148,517		7,582,443		7,644,267
Other taxes		502,663		533,315		489,770		579,428		604,342		691,263
	↔	65,001,344	s	69,644,124	\$	68,147,386	ક્ર	71,417,369	ઝ	75,298,799	↔	78,823,699

(1) The requirement for statistical data is ten years; only six fiscal years are available at this time.

### CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS WATER AND SEWER SYSTEM PRINCIPAL CUSTOMERS

Current Fiscal Year and One Fiscal Year Ago (1)

2008

					% of	% of
	Consumption	Annualized	Billed		Water/Sewer	All System
Consumers	(per 1,000 gallon)	Consumption	Amount	Rank	Revenues	Fund Revenues
Minh Food Company	5,395.0	64,739.9	\$ 1,200,541	1	3.89%	3.80%
Pasadena Independent School District	7,752.2	93,026.2	718,649	2	2.33%	2.28%
Brandywood Housing Corporation	5,739.3	68,871.4	461,277	3	1.50%	1.46%
Brighton Hill Apartments	4,945.7	59,348.4	410,341	4	1.33%	1.30%
Columbia Bayshore Hospital	3,165.6	37,987.1	341,209	5	1.11%	1.08%
City of Seabrook	12,124.7	145,496.5	269,487	6	0.87%	0.85%
Sandstone	2,727.3	32,727.5	221,797	7	0.72%	0.70%
San Jacinto College	1,839.6	22,075.6	209,350	8	0.68%	0.66%
Air Products	646.1	7,753.6	99,813	9	0.32%	0.32%
Phillips Chemical	920.0	11,040.4	54,051	10	0.18%	0.17%
Total	45,255.5	543,066.6	\$ 3,986,515		12.92%	12.63%

Source: Prepared by the City's Water Department.

<sup>(1)</sup> The requirement for statistical data is for current and nine years ago; only the current year and one year ago is available at this time.

2007

		2001			
				% of	% of
Consumption	Annualized	Billed		Water/Sewer	All System
(per 1,000 gallon)	Consumption	 Amount	Rank	Revenues	Fund Revenues
1,683.8	20,206.0	\$ 173,722	9	0.60%	0.56%
10,586.3	127,035.5	628,756	1	2.18%	2.02%
5,664.6	67,975.6	432,057	3	1.50%	1.39%
5,558.0	66,696.5	418,897	4	1.45%	1.35%
4,858.9	58,307.1	525,157	5	1.82%	1.69%
7,837.5	94,050.5	573,885	2	1.99%	1.84%
3,552.6	42,631.6	217,462	6	0.75%	0.70%
2,184.2	26,210.0	236,243	7	0.82%	0.76%
1,567.9	18,814.8	99,000	10	0.34%	0.32%
2,157.3	25,887.9	 118,761	8	0.41%	0.38%
45,651.1	547,815.5	\$ 3,423,940		11.85%	11.00%

## CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS WATER AND SEWER RATES

Last Three Fiscal Years (1)

	Cumulative	Usage	:	2008	2	2007
	Blocks	Blocks	Water	Sewer	Water	Sewer
	(Gallons)	(per 1,000 gallons)	Rates	Rates	Rates	Rates
Residential	2,000	up to 2.0	\$ 5.50	\$ 8.00	\$ 5.50	\$ 8.00
	7,500	next 5.5	2.75	2.75	2.75	2.75
	10,000	next 2.5	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
	12,000	next 2.0	3.25	3.50	3.25	3.50
	30,000	next 18.0	4.00	3.50	4.00	3.50
	30,001	over 30.0	4.50	3.50	4.50	3.50
Residential => 65	2,000	up to 2.0	3.59	4.99	3.59	4.99
	7,500	next 5.5	2.16	1.37	2.16	1.37
	10,000	next 2.5	2.16	3.00	2.16	3.00
	12,000	next 2.0	3.25	3.50	3.25	3.50
	30,000	next 18.0	4.00	3.50	4.00	3.50
	30,001	over 30.0	4.50	3.50	4.50	3.50
Commercial	2,000	up to 2.0	5.59	8.00	5.59	8.00
	10,000	next 8.0	2.75	3.00	2.75	3.00
	20,000	next 10.0	3.00	3.25	3.00	3.25
	30,000	next 10.0	3.25	3.50	3.25	3.50
	40,000	next 10.0	4.50	4.00	4.50	4.00
	50,000	next 10.0	4.50	4.15	4.50	4.15
	50,001	over 50.0	4.50	4.15	4.50	4.15
Apartments	2,000	up to 2.0	5.50	8.00	4.59	8.00
	4,500	next 2.5	2.75	2.75	2.75	2.75
	9,500	next 5.0	3.00	3.25	3.00	3.25
	11,500	next 2.0	3.25	3.50	3.25	3.50
	29,500	next 18.0	4.00	3.50	4.00	3.50
	29,501	over 29.5	4.50	3.50	4.50	3.50
Sprinklers	2,000	up to 2.0	4.59	-	4.59	-
	10,000	next 8.0	3.25	-	3.25	-
	28,000	next 18.0	4.00	-	4.00	-
	28,001	over 28.0	4.50	-	4.50	-

Source: Prepared by the City's Water Department.

<sup>(1)</sup> The requirement for statistical data is ten years; only three years are available at this time.

	20	006	
Wa	ter		Sewer
Rat	tes		Rates
\$ 5	.50	\$	8.00
2	.75		2.75
3	.00		3.00
3	.25		3.50
4	.00		3.50
4	.50		3.50
3	.59		4.99
	.16		1.37
2	.16		3.00
3	.25		3.50
	.00		3.50
4	.50		3.50
	.59		8.00
2	.75		3.00
	.00		3.25
	.25		3.50
	.50		4.00
	.50		4.15
4	.50		4.15
4	.59		8.00
2	.75		2.75
3	.00		3.25
3	.25		3.50
4	.00		3.50
4	.50		3.50
4	.59		-
3	.25		-
4	.00		-
4	.50		-

### CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY (1)

Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year Ended September 30,

		FISCAL LEAL ETIL	eu September 30,	
	2008	2007	2006	2005
Assessed Value of Taxable Property	2007 Tax Year	2006 Tax Year	2005 Tax Year	2004 Tax Year
Real Property				
Real Residential	\$ 3,999,177,768	\$ 3,779,716,024	\$ 3,610,874,137	\$ 3,440,020,230
Real Commercial	1,076,316,825	922,067,090	869,515,809	810,536,290
Real Industrial	134,299,360	131,759,087	118,187,838	123,296,580
Real Agriculture	668,106	624,222	634,834	930,250
Real Vacant	93,398,249	100,398,134	73,973,512	66,377,580
Real Acreage Undeveloped	36,458,789	45,515,120	50,408,184	51,182,580
Total Real Property Less: Exemptions	5,340,319,097 (819,227,558)	4,980,079,677 (797,405,237)	4,723,594,314 (765,632,990)	4,492,343,510 (741,233,200)
Net Total Real Property	4,521,091,539	4,182,674,440	3,957,961,324	3,751,110,310
Other Property				
Oil Gas and Mineral Reserves	10,807,745	8,334,609	1,603,070	1,546,720
Real and Tangible Personal - Utility	371,338	363,865	252,591	464,650
Gas Companies	8,145,690	8,434,840	8,022,960	8,118,090
Electric Companies	58,450,652	60,799,352	61,266,427	61,042,420
Telephone Companies	23,762,316	23,570,812	23,452,876	23,967,470
Railroad	318,730	308,110	308,280	310,450
Pipelines	29,088,230	28,640,460	27,800,375	25,554,840
Inventory	28,715,903	20,656,653	5,554,061	-
Major Cable TV Systems	11,926,584	5,960,690	5,063,930	5,135,200
Tangible Personal Commercial	458,779,115	446,580,327	458,136,790	446,662,770
Tangible Personal Industrial	555,453,193	515,099,420	407,988,270	302,988,360
Tangible Personal Other - Mobile Homes	17,697,725	18,514,607	18,363,900	18,725,010
Residential Inventory - Vacant	,55.,.25			8,765,750
Governmental Exemption	356,709,579	373,205,856	312,682,653	665,870
Charitable Exemption	30,959,147	27,948,364	27,158,235	14,700
Religious Exemption	108,956,786	114,620,604	101,908,422	681,920
Private School Exempt	17,364,543	17,331,096	17,011,007	001,920
Miscellaneous Exempt	408,198	387,520	387,520	-
Agricultural	400,190	307,520	307,520	•
Low-Moderate Income Housing	72,341	_	19,746	
Unknown	72,541	-	19,740	139,750
	4 747 007 045	4 070 757 405	4 470 004 440	
Total Other Property	1,717,987,815	1,670,757,185	1,476,981,113	904,783,970
Less: Exemptions	(813,195,895)	(820,663,243)	(669,872,733)	(127,855,460)
Net Total Other Property	904,791,920	850,093,942	807,108,380	776,928,510
Total Property	7,058,306,912	6,650,836,862	6,200,575,427	5,397,127,480
Less: Total Exemptions	(1,632,423,453)	(1,618,068,480)	(1,435,505,723)	(869,088,660)
Total Assessed Value of Taxable Property	\$ 5,425,883,459	\$ 5,032,768,382	\$ 4,765,069,704	\$ 4,528,038,820
Total Actual Value of Taxable Property	\$ 5,425,883,459	\$ 5,032,768,382	\$ 4,765,069,704	\$ 4,528,038,820
Total Direct Tax Rate Per \$ 100	\$ 0.567	\$ 0.567	\$ 0.567	\$ 0.567

Source: Harris County Appraisal District Certified Tax Roll

<sup>(1)</sup> Property is assessed at actual value; therefore, the assessed values are equal to actual value. Tax rates are per \$100 of assessed value.

	2004		2003		2002		2001		2000		1999
-	2003 Tax Year	- 2	2002 Tax Year	- 2	2001 Tax Year	- :	2000 Tax Year	1	1999 Tax Year	1	998 Tax Year
\$	3,266,300,400 788,524,850 127,572,470 219,820 68,388,720 54,660,110	\$	3,020,674,720 783,413,430 148,983,490 1,164,750 223,850 50,581,620	\$	2,795,295,314 742,959,700 167,075,240 1,446,380 125,470 53,123,640	\$	2,487,071,955 668,640,790 101,709,310 1,195,670 67,220,490 54,821,910	\$	2,244,033,222 618,811,650 91,098,900 809,170 60,806,650 48,992,820	\$	2,083,934,824 558,756,330 89,033,960 815,300 57,828,940 49,358,740
	4,305,666,370 (718,866,840)		4,005,041,860 (675,272,370)		3,760,025,744 (635,160,980)		3,380,660,125 (585,940,770)		3,064,552,412 (530,756,910)		2,839,728,094 (286,889,030)
	3,586,799,530		3,329,769,490		3,124,864,764		2,794,719,355		2,533,795,502		2,552,839,064
	3,468,740 513,290		2,989,570 522,490		4,273,360 482,080		2,823,660 10,630		2,944,490 473,620		20,385,800 471,840
	8,255,430 59,291,710 22,956,210		8,215,010 55,211,110 30,924,600		8,171,670 53,815,990 28,223,330		8,099,210 50,937,690 29,886,370		8,090,720 45,690,140 34,988,100		8,081,350 47,193,300 37,979,320
	262,600 24,829,790 -		227,060 24,646,050 -		191,960 24,761,010 -		177,960 25,360,930		118,520 25,485,780 -		146,950 24,659,590 -
	12,036,930 435,964,970 285,370,390		12,052,890 424,731,170 211,614,770		10,703,550 411,480,130 134,520,780		8,941,790 379,196,750 157,443,170		6,271,090 347,492,600 121,127,060		4,824,010 339,390,970 123,517,890
	18,001,500 4,153,050 5,715,590		19,262,240 8,449,970 53,260		19,860,610 10,930,910 1,903,050		19,646,900 4,128,910 158,840		17,544,030 1,570,910 475,170		12,864,350 1,889,260 2,923,830
	455,900 4,962,650		182,790 3,265,120		83,100 308,550		940,350		1,305,500 3,614,770		51,260 2,206,400
	17,598,310 104,400		- 18,212,120 -		19,559,300		20,242,400				-
	-		-		-		-		-		2,720,410
	903,941,460 (144,102,394)		820,560,220 (107,797,050)		729,269,380 (65,411,040)		707,995,560 (60,216,650)		617,192,500 (37,824,000)		629,306,530 (58,675,250)
	759,839,066		712,763,170		663,858,340		647,778,910		579,368,500	_	570,631,280
	5,209,607,830 (862,969,234)		4,825,602,080 (783,069,420)		4,489,295,124 (700,572,020)		4,088,655,685 (646,157,420)		3,681,744,912 (568,580,910)		3,469,034,624 (345,564,280)
\$	4,346,638,596	\$	4,042,532,660	\$	3,788,723,104	\$	3,442,498,265	\$	3,113,164,002	\$	3,123,470,344
\$	4,346,638,596	\$	4,042,532,660	\$	3,788,723,104	\$	3,442,498,265	\$	3,113,164,002	\$	3,123,470,344
\$	0.567	\$	0.567	\$	0.567	\$	0.567	\$	0.579	\$	0.643

# CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS PROPERTY TAX RATES DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS

Last Ten Fiscal Years (Per \$100 of assessed value)

			City Direct I	Rates		
Fiscal Year Ended September 30,	Tax Year	General Fund	Debt Serv Fund	ice Total Direct	ear Lake City Water uthority	Clear Creek ISD
1999	1998	\$ 0.3650	\$ 0.27	80 \$ 0.6430	\$ 0.3300	\$ 1.6420
2000	1999	0.3110	0.26	80 0.5790	0.3300	1.6415
2001	2000	0.3088	0.25	82 0.5670	0.3300	1.6415
2002	2001	0.3060	0.26	10 0.5670	0.3300	1.7250
2003	2002	0.3060	0.26	10 0.5670	0.3100	1.7400
2004	2003	0.3170	0.25	00 0.5670	0.2900	1.7300
2005	2004	0.3333	0.23	37 0.5670	0.2900	1.7450
2006	2005	0.3426	0.22	44 0.5670	0.2900	1.7750
2007	2006	0.3414	0.22	56 0.5670	0.2800	1.6300
2008	2007	0.3461	0.22	0.5670	0.2800	1.3200

Source: Harris County Appraisal District.

<sup>(1)</sup> Overlapping rates are those of local and county governments that apply within the City of Pasadena. Not all overlapping rates apply to all City of Pasadena property owners (e.g., the rates for certain school/college district and water authority apply only to the proportion of the City's property owners whose property is located within the geographic boundaries of the school/college district or water authority).

<sup>(2)</sup> Harris County tax rates includes Harris County, Harris County Flood District, Port of Houston Authority and Harris County Hospital District.

Overlapping Rates (1)

Deer Park ISD	La Porte ISD	 ısadena ISD	(2) Harris County	De of I	Harris County partment Education	San Jacinto College District	Ov	Total irect and erlapping Rates
\$ 1.5800	\$ 1.6100	\$ 1.5500	\$ 0.6417	\$	0.0063	\$ 0.1100	\$	8.1130
1.6700	1.6500	1.5200	0.6417		0.0063	0.1100		8.1485
1.6900	1.6300	1.5200	0.6417		0.0063	0.1100		8.1365
1.6898	1.6300	1.6649	0.6399		0.0063	0.1260		8.3789
1.8035	1.6800	1.6875	0.6399		0.0063	0.1307		8.5649
1.8071	1.6800	1.7750	0.6399		0.0063	0.1307		8.6260
1.8055	1.7335	1.7750	0.6400		0.0063	0.1391		8.7014
1.8055	1.7335	1.8050	0.6400		0.0063	0.1454		8.7676
1.6623	1.6350	1.6900	0.6463		0.0063	0.1454		8.2623
1.3177	1.3050	1.3500	0.6358		0.0059	0.1454		6.9268

### CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS September 30, 2008

Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2008 Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 1999 2007 Tax Year 1998 Tax Year % of % of Taxable Taxable Taxable Taxable Assessed Assessed **Assessed** Assessed Value **Property Taxpayer** Value Rank Value Rank Value Coral Energy Resources \$ \$ 135,294,878 2.49% CenterPoint Energy, Inc 66,657,599 2 1.23% Shell Oil Co. 53,284,168 3 0.98% KIR Pasadena II, LP 50,866,584 4 0.94% The Boeing Co. 43,869,697 5 0.81% Wal Mart 39,529,853 6 0.73% Tejas Gas 38,592,454 7 0.71% **GATX Terminals % Kinder** 0.67% 36,187,976 8 CHCA Bayshore LP 32,786,677 9 0.60% CP Pasadena Property LTD 23,372,547 10 0.43% Phillips 66 Company 48,958,640 1 1.57% Houston Lighting & Power 47,418,200 2 1.52% Southwestern Bell Telephone 37,868,420 3 1.21% Crown Central Petroleum 32,281,580 4 1.03% Pasadena Bayshore Hospital 30,759,030 5 0.98% Exxon Corp. 23.432.077 6 0.75% General American Transport 23,108,050 7 0.74% Stevens Creek Assoc. 19,100,890 8 0.61% Clark Armand Bayou LTD. 16,505,750 0.53% 9 Global Natural Resource 14,850,949 10 0.48% Subtotal 520.442.433 9.59% \$ 294,283,586 9.42% Other Taxpayers 4,905,441,026 90.41% 2,829,186,758 90.58%

100.00%

3,123,470,344

100.00%

Source: Prepared by Harris County Tax Office using values provided by Harris County Appraisal District

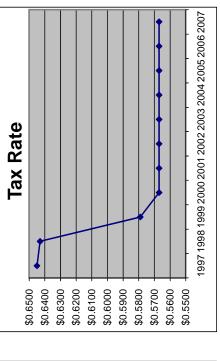
5,425,883,459

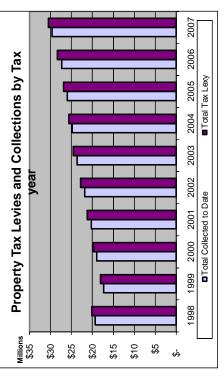
Total

# CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS

Last Ten Fiscal Years

			Fiscal Year of the Levy	f the Levy		Total Collections to Date	ins to Date
Tax Year	Tax Rate	Total Tax Levy for Fiscal Year	Amount	Percentage of Levy	Collections in Subsequent Years	Amount	Percentage of Levy
1998	3 \$0.6430/\$100	\$ 20,132,468	\$ 19,326,412	%00'96	\$ 749,651	\$ 20,076,063	99.72%
1999	\$0.5790/\$100	18,022,004	17,328,875	96.15%	634,207	17,963,082	%29.66
2000	\$0.5670/\$100	19,777,070	18,940,979	95.77%	754,461	19,695,440	89.29%
2001	\$0.5670/\$100	21,226,102	20,271,340	92.50%	814,615	21,085,955	99.34%
2002	2 \$0.5670/\$100	22,792,639	21,830,521	95.78%	768,948	22,599,469	99.15%
2003	97	24,593,035	23,677,426	96.28%	693,492	24,370,918	99.10%
2007	<del>0)</del>	25,613,477	24,842,437	%66'96	524,307	25,366,744	99.04%
2006	5 \$0.5670/\$100	26,911,461	25,952,683	96.44%	621,379	26,574,062	98.75%
2006	\$0.5670/\$100	28,331,890	27,297,253	96.35%	592,254	27,889,507	98.44%
2007	7 \$0.5670/\$100	30,486,057	29,614,437	97.14%	•	29.614.437	97.14%





### CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE

Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year Ended September 30,		2008	 2007	 2006
Governmental Activities				
General Obligation Bonds	\$	57,725,000	\$ 46,750,000	\$ 46,800,000
General Obligation Refunding Bonds		4,440,000	7,255,000	11,422,875
General Obligation and Refunding Bonds		28,165,000	28,275,000	19,380,000
Certificates of Obligation		5,895,000	5,950,000	-
Combination Tax and Revenue Certificates of Obligation		8,755,000	9,605,000	11,910,000
Other Long-Term Debt				
Volunteer Fireman Prior Service Costs Note		-	-	59,233
Tax Notes, 2000		-	-	1,005,000
Long term notes		-	-	-
Overpaid Sales Tax Note		305,140	471,581	638,020
Blended Component Unit - Pasadena Second Century				
Corporation				
Sales Tax Notes,		-	-	-
Sales Tax Revenue Bonds		2,315,000	3,030,000	3,715,000
Overpaid Sales Tax Note		152,571	235,790	319,011
		107,752,711	101,572,371	95,249,139
Business Activities				
Waterworks and Sewer System Revenue Bonds		71,775,000	17,120,000	18,625,000
Waterworks and Sewer System Revenue				
Refunding Bonds		550,000	1,550,000	2,565,000
Combination Tax and Revenue Certificates of Obligation		1,280,000	2,495,000	3,405,000
General Obligation Refunding Bonds		17,550,000	17,675,000	17,675,000
General Obligation and Refunding Bonds		9,970,000	9,970,000	9,970,000
Deferred Water Charges Debt		283,970	851,912	 1,419,854
		101,408,970	49,661,912	53,659,854
Total Primary Government	\$	209,161,681	\$ 151,234,283	\$ 148,908,993
(1) Percentage of Personal Income		7.29%	5.55%	6.41%
(1) Per Capita	\$	1,397	\$ 1,030	\$ 1,045
	•	•	•	•
Personal Income (amount expressed in thousands)	\$	2,869,426	\$ 2,723,739	\$ 2,323,319
Population		149,704	146,769	142,526
•				

Note: Details regarding the City's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to financial statements

<sup>(1)</sup> See the Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics on page 133 for personal income and population data

2005	2004	2003		2002	2001	2000	1999
\$ 46,850,000 35,797,875 29,350,000	\$ 34,175,000 22,807,875	\$ 18,750,000 26,787,875 -	\$	2,925,000 32,977,875	\$ 4,325,000 37,862,875	\$ 4,700,000 42,472,875 -	\$ 9,100,000 42,650,000
11,945,000	- 13,885,000	- 13,915,000		13,945,000	-	-	-
115,185 1,225,000	168,038 1,515,000	217,965 3,445,000		265,127 4,225,000	309,677 4,950,000	351,761 5,295,000	391,513
-	-	-		-	- - -	1,330,000	2,585,000
		4 005 000		0.440.000	0.405.000	4 000 000	5 000 000
4,375,000	-	1,095,000 -		2,140,000 -	3,135,000	4,090,000 -	5,000,000
129,658,060	72,550,913	64,210,840	_	56,478,002	50,582,552	58,239,636	59,726,513
18,625,000	28,265,000	29,730,000		31,150,000	32,535,000	32,615,000	32,695,000
3,590,000 33,665,000	4,630,000 54,400,000	5,680,000 55,975,000		6,740,000 57,460,000	7,480,000 16,115,000	9,470,000 16,940,000	11,350,000
 1,987,795 <b>57,867,795</b>	 2,555,736 <b>89,850,736</b>	 2,714,418 <b>94,099,418</b>		2,210,058 <b>97,560,058</b>	 1,056,817 <b>57,186,817</b>	 59,025,000	 44,045,000
\$ 187,525,855	\$ 162,401,649	\$ 158,310,258	\$	154,038,060	\$ 107,769,369	\$ 117,264,636	\$ 103,771,513
7.31%	6.40%	7.03%		8.03%	5.64%	5.08%	5.74%
\$ 1,317	\$ 1,142	\$ 1,114	\$	1,085	\$ 760	\$ 828	\$ 769
\$ 2,564,090 142,384	\$ 2,536,167 142,242	\$ 2,253,129 142,099	\$	1,919,123 141,957	\$ 1,911,533 141,816	\$ 2,309,428 141,674	\$ 1,806,435 135,000

### CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS RATIOS OF GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING

**Last Ten Fiscal Years** 

Fiscal Year Ended September 30,	 (1) General Bonded Debt	R	ss: Amounts estricted to Repaying Principal	Total	(2) Assessed Value of Property	Percentage of Assessed Value of Property	(3) Population	(3) Per Capita
1999	\$ 54,335,000	\$	(1,458,996)	\$ 52,876,004	\$ 3,123,470,344	1.69%	135,000	\$ 392
2000	53,797,875		(1,392,559)	52,405,316	3,113,164,002	1.68%	141,674	370
2001	47,137,875		(1,171,532)	45,966,343	3,442,498,265	1.34%	141,816	324
2002	54,072,875		(470,871)	53,602,004	3,788,723,104	1.41%	141,957	378
2003	62,897,875		(603,760)	62,294,115	4,042,532,660	1.54%	142,099	438
2004	72,382,875		(1,103,283)	71,279,592	4,346,638,596	1.64%	142,242	501
2005	125,167,875		(1,009,129)	124,158,746	4,528,038,820	2.74%	142,384	872
2006	118,162,875		(1,020,164)	117,142,711	4,765,069,704	2.46%	142,526	822
2007	125,480,000		(1,495,924)	123,984,076	5,032,768,382	2.46%	146,769	845
2008	132,500,000		(2,607,222)	129,892,778	5,425,883,459	2.39%	149,704	868

Note: Details regarding the city's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes all general obligation bonds, regardless of the specific financing sources used by the City and other long-term debt to be paid from ad valorem taxes levied on taxable property located within the City.

<sup>(2)</sup> See the Schedule of Legal Debt Margin information for assessed value of property.

<sup>(3)</sup> See the Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics for population and per capita.

### CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2008

Government Unit	_	Outstanding Debt	Estimated Percentage Applicable (1)	 Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt
Debt repaid with property taxes				
Harris County	\$	2,097,428,643	2.14%	\$ 44,884,973
Harris County Flood Control District		111,929,698	2.14%	2,395,296
Port of Houston Authority		343,965,000	2.14%	7,360,851
Clear Lake City Water Authority		67,875,000	17.76%	12,054,600
Clear Creek ISD		626,400,000	6.91%	43,284,240
Deer Park Independent School District		124,660,000	18.81%	23,448,546
La Porte Independent School District		186,870,000	5.83%	10,894,521
Pasadena Independent School District		467,285,831	38.85%	181,540,545
San Jacinto College District		65,950,000	18.51%	12,207,345
Harris County WC & ID #156		4,640,000	44.26%	 2,053,664
Subtotal, overlapping debt				340,124,581
Add - City direct debt (2)				 104,980,000
Total direct and overlapping debt				\$ 445,104,581

Source: Texas Municipal Reports published by the Municipal Advisory Council of Texas and RBC Dan Raischer, Inc.

Note: Overlapping government are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the City. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping government that is borne by the residents and businesses of the City. This process recognizes that, when considering the City's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However, this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping government.

- (1) The percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentage were estimated by determining the portion of the overlapping government taxable assessed value that is within the City's boundaries and dividing it by the City's total taxable assessed value.
- (2) Excludes portions of the General Obligation Bonds, Series 2005 and 2005A and Combination Tax and Revenue Certificates of Obligation, Series, 1999, that the debt service payments are being paid from enterprise fund (water and sewer) revenues.

### CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION

**Last Ten Fiscal Years** 

Fiscal Year Ended September 30,	 2008	 2007	 2006	 2005
Debt limit				
Assessed value based on tax year	2007	2006	2005	2004
	\$ 5,425,883,459	\$ 5,032,768,382	\$ 4,765,069,704	\$ 4,528,038,820
10% of assessed value	542,588,346	503,276,838	476,506,970	452,803,882
Less: net debt applicable to limit				
Debt to be repaid from ad valorem tax	104,980,000	97,835,000	90,517,875	125,167,875
Less: amount available in debt service fund	(2,607,222)	(1,495,924)	(1,020,164)	(1,009,129)
	102,372,778	96,339,076	89,497,711	124,158,746
Legal Debt Margin	\$ 440,215,568	\$ 406,937,762	\$ 387,009,259	\$ 328,645,136
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	18.87%	19.14%	18.78%	27.42%

Note: Under Article IX, Section 14 of the City Home Rule Charter states that the maximum bonded indebtedness of the City outstanding at any one time and payable solely from ad valorem taxes shall not exceed ten percent (10%) of the assessed valuation of all taxable property on the City's tax roll.

 2004	 2003	 2002	 2001	 2000	 1999
\$ 2003 4,346,638,596 434,663,860	\$ 2002 4,042,532,660 <b>404,253,266</b>	\$ 2001 3,788,723,104 378,872,310	\$ 2000 3,442,498,265 <b>344,249,827</b>	\$ 1999 3,113,164,002 <b>311,316,400</b>	\$ 1998 3,123,470,344 <b>312,347,034</b>
\$ 72,382,875 (1,103,283) 71,279,592 363,384,268	\$ 62,897,875 (603,760) <b>62,294,115</b> <b>341,959,151</b>	\$ 54,072,875 (470,871) <b>53,602,004</b> <b>325,270,306</b>	\$ 47,137,875 (1,171,532) 45,966,343 298,283,484	\$ 53,797,875 (1,392,559) 52,405,316 258,911,084	\$ 54,335,000 (1,458,996) <b>52,876,004</b> <b>259,471,030</b>
16.40%	15.41%	14.15%	13.35%	16.83%	16.93%

### CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS PLEDGED-REVENUE COVERAGE

**Last Ten Fiscal Years** 

Fiscal Year Ended	Water and Sewer Gross	Less: Operating	Net Available	Debt S	Servic	:e	
September 30,	 Revenues	 Expenses	 Revenue	Principal		Interest	Coverage
1999	\$ 22,045,466	\$ 14,661,469	\$ 7,383,997	\$ 1,860,000	\$	1,658,552	2.10
2000	25,492,939	15,188,159	10,304,780	2,740,000		2,394,232	2.01
2001	23,495,100	17,362,099	6,133,001	2,895,000		2,483,310	1.14
2002	27,126,094	19,723,404	7,402,690	3,000,000		3,294,487	1.18
2003	26,746,577	20,746,358	6,000,219	3,965,000		4,350,940	0.72
2004	25,741,521	20,111,558	5,629,963	4,373,971		4,163,660	0.66
2005	27,570,860	19,826,965	7,743,895	3,752,941		3,309,641	1.10
2006	33,366,250	19,651,324	13,714,926	1,722,941		4,053,927	2.37
2007	31,701,022	19,949,788	11,751,234	3,430,000		2,240,280	2.07
2008	31,559,333	22.366.958	9.192.375	3.085.000		3.496.105	1.40

Note: Details regarding the City's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

Gross Revenues includes operating revenues and investment earnings. Operating expenses do not include depreciation.

### CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS

Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year Ended September 30,	Population(1)	(á	Personal Income amounts expressed in thousands)	F	er Capita Personal ncome(2)	Median Age (2)	School Enrollment(3)	Unemployment Rate(4)
1999	135,000	\$	1,806,435	\$	13,381	29.6	41,500	4.5%
2000	141,674		2,309,428		16,301	29.0	40,935	4.6%
2001	141,816		1,911,533		13,479	29.1	43,414	5.0%
2002	141,957		1,919,123		13,519	29.3	44,420	6.2%
2003	142,099		2,253,129		15,856	29.9	50,374	7.5%
2004	142,242		2,536,167		17,830	28.9	46,100	5.9%
2005	142,384		2,564,090		18,008	29.0	45,038	5.3%
2006	142,526		2,323,319		16,301	29.1	43,976	4.7%
2007	146,769	*	2,723,739		18,558	31.1	43,713	4.8%
2008	149,704		2,869,426		19,167	29.2	45,038	5.6%

### Data sources:

- (1) Bureau of the Census and Pasadena Chamber of Commerce
- (2) Bureau of the Census
- (3) Bureau of the Census and Pasadena Chamber of Commerce
- (4) Texas Workforce Commission

<sup>\*</sup> Population increase is due to resettlement of evacuees from Hurricane Katrina and the impact of new additional jobs from the recent opening of the Bayport Container Terminal - Phase 1, a major marine terminal complex being developed by The Port of Houston Authority.

### **CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS** PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS

**Current and Three Years Ago (1)** 

		2008			2005	
<u>Employer</u>	Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total City Employment	Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total City Employment
Pasadena Independent School District	5,800	1	4.49%	4,946	1	4.10%
The Boeing Company	2,300	2	1.78%	2,300	2	1.91%
Shell - Deer Park	1,750	3	1.36%	1,058	4	0.88%
Mundy Company	1,500	4	1.16%	1,047	6	0.87%
San Jacinto College District	1,058	5	0.82%	=	-	=
Bayshore Medical Center	947	6	0.73%	1,058	5	0.88%
Lyondell Houston Refinery (2)	900	7	0.70%	850	7	0.70%
City of Pasadena	807	8	0.63%	=	-	=
Chevron Phillips - Pasadena Plastics	693	9	0.54%	693	8	0.57%
University of Houston-Clear Lake	660	10	0.51%	590	9	0.49%
Lyondell-Citgo, Refining LP (2)	-	-	-	1,080	3	0.90%
Albemarle		-		280	10	0.23%
	16,415		12.72%	13,902		11.53%

Source: Pasadena Chamber of Commerce

<sup>(1)</sup> The requirement for statistical data is current year and nine years ago; only current and three years ago are available at this time. (2) In 2005 Lyondell Chemical and Lyondell Houston Refinery were one company, Lyondell-Citgo, Refining LP.

### CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS CITY GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION (1)

Last Nine Fiscal Years (2)

			Numl	er of Emp	lovees as	of Septem	ber 30.		
	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Function									
General Government									
City Council	9	9	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Mayor	3	4	4	4	4	4	3	3	3
Budget and Financial Planning	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Municipal Court	32	31	31	33	32	31	31	33	29
City Controller	13	12	14	15	15	12	13	15	16
Tax	5	5	4	5	5	4	1	-	1
Purchasing	2	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	4
Legal	9	9	8	11	9	8	8	8	8
City Secretary	3	3	4	3	3	3	3	4	4
Human Resources	9	11	11	8	9	9	8	8	8
City Marshal	6	6	4	6	6	6	6	7	5
Community Relation	5	4	6	6	7	6	6	6	7
Pasadena Action Line	3	3	3	3	5	4	3	5	5
Planning	3	3	5	4	4	5	4	3	3
Planning/Development Administration	-	_	1	1	1	2	2	1	1
Neighborhood Network	_	_		2	1	1	1	1	1
Inspections	18	20	26	27	24	23	21	21	21
Property Management	-	-	-	2	2	2	1		
Economic Development Liaison	_	_	_	-	-	-		_	1
Public Safety									
Emergency Preparedness	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	3
Fire Fighting	11	9	11	12	10	4	4	3	3
Fire Prevention	9	10	12	12	11	9	11	10	11
Police	319	330	324	329	329	330	327	337	338
Public Works	313	330	324	323	323	330	321	337	330
Public Works Administration	_	1	3	3	3	1	2	2	3
Engineering	12	14	18	21	20	20	19	20	19
Sanitation	57	50	48	54	48	49	44	43	44
Street and Bridge	41	39	48	54	51	49	44	36	37
Traffic and Transportation	13	14	16	14	11	13	11	11	12
Environmental Services	-	-	-	- 17	- ' '	-	- ''		4
Health									7
Health	14	11	13	15	14	13	12	12	11
Animal Rescue and Assistance	7	9	13	16	14	14	14	15	14
Culture and Recreation	,	3	10	10	17	17	17	13	17
Leisure Services Administration	_	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	
Parks	46	47	50	47	42	42	42	42	34
Recreation	36	41	34	40	43	51	33	32	40
Clean Streets	8	7	8	9	11	12	12	12	17
Golf Course	9	7	8	10	10	9	10	10	11
Multi-Purpose Center	9	6	7	7	7	14	7	7	8
Civic Center	8	6	7	9	9	9	9	7	8
	_	7		-	8				
Senior Center - Madison Jobe	8	46	9	8		6	5	4	6
Library	44		53	51	50	50	46	47	44
Water and Sewer System	121	120	129	139	136	125	114	111	121
Maintenance	80	89	90	98	87	81	74	75	74
Health Insurance	-	-	-	-	4	-	3	-	2
Grant Management	12	12	16	19	17	18	18	20	20
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds		1	4	1	2	2	2	2	3
TOTAL CITY POSITIONS	988	1,003	1,059	1,116	1,082	1,058	991	990	1,014

Source: City's Payroll department.

Note: This schedule is prepared based on City Employees Home Organization report.

<sup>(1)</sup> Based on the payroll records as of the last month of the fiscal year.

<sup>(2)</sup> The requirement for statistical data is ten years; only nine fiscal years are available at this time.

### CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION

**Last Ten Fiscal Years** 

	Fiscal Year Ended September 30,						
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003		
Function							
Public Safety							
Police							
Arrests	10,971	10,040	11,625	12,883	12,913		
Accident reports	4,375	4,296	4,439	3,685	3,681		
Citations issued	71,611	92,166	86,354	88,562	88,650		
Calls for service	39,226	78,985	80,511	80,726	78,800		
Public Works							
Refuse collection							
Refuse collected Type 1 (tons/day)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		
Refuse collected Type 2 (cubic yards/day)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		
Mulching collected (cubic yards/day)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		
Recyclables collected (tons/day)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		
Health							
Number of food permits issued	860	1,053	799	1,003	943		
Number of health inspections	1,929	733	2,275	2,390	2,458		
Culture and Recreation							
Convention Center							
Number of Events	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		
Library							
Visitors	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		
Water and Sewer System							
Average daily consumption	21.57	22.47	21.26	20.84	18.65		
(millions of gallons)							
Total Consumption (millions of gallons)	7,871.60	8,202.24	7,760.88	6,960.36	6,806.97		
Average daily Waste Water Plant Flow							
(millions of gallons)	16.95	8.13	16.64	16.20	16.15		
Total Waste Water Plant Flow							
(millions of gallons)	6,188.10	2,968.13	6,075.24	5,911.65	5,895.33		

Source: Various City departments.

Note: Indicators are not available for the General Government and Housing and Community Development functions.

<sup>(1)</sup> Information unavailable.

<sup>(2)</sup> Library was under renovation during this year.

2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
12,073	13,768	13,197	14,142	12,853
4,056	3,827	3,812	4,139	3,549
76,448	76,132	83,967	79,708	78,789
85,119	88,770	85,492	83,599	82,603
107	97	120	123	136
236	195	273	202	251
68	71	91	64	146
1.26	1.57	2.84	2.65	2.29
1,004	1,132	1,135	893	1,081
2,626	2,184	1,925	2,604	2,180
137	133	157	169	145
673,081	762,135	710,297	812,357	324,983 (2)
	40.00			4= 00
17.49	18.92	18.51	17.50	17.60
6,384.79	6,906.26	6,754.82	6,500.00	6,800.00
14.36	11.54	10.38	14.54	12.39
				. =
5,239.80	4,213.41	3,786.63	5,110.09	4,500.66

### CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS CAPITAL ASSET STATISTICS BY FUNCTION

Last Four Fiscal Years (1)

Fiscal Year Ended September 30,

	2005	2006	2007	2008
Function / Program				
Public Safety				
Police				
Stations	2	2	2	2
Patrol units	152	145	153	167
Fire stations	10	10	10	10
Public Works				
Streets (miles)	534	539	520	524
Streetlights	7,027	7,092	7,426	7,504
Traffic signals	185	195	196	194
Sanitation				
Collection trucks	37	33	24	28
Culture and Recreation				
Parks	48	47	47	47
Parks acreage	768	819	1,084	1,084
Swimming pools	5	5	5	5
Tennis courts	15	15	15	15
Community centers	8	8	8	8
Water and Sewer System				
Water				
Water mains (miles)	463	465	465	481
Fire hydrants	2,150	2,190	2,150	2,154
Maximum daily capacity (millions of gallons)	27	22	26	24
Sewer				
Sanitary sewers (miles)	386	386	387	388
Storm sewers (miles)	216	217	217	217
Max daily treatment capacity (millions of gallons)	18.5	24.0	24.0	24.0

Source: Various City departments

Note: No capital asset indicators are available for the General Government, Health, or Housing and Community Development.

<sup>(1)</sup> The requirement for statistical data is ten years; only four fiscal years are available at this time.



# **City of Pasadena**

1211 Southmore Pasadena, Texas 77502 713.477.1511 www.pasadenatexas.net